

# CITY OF ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY BOARD

### **AGENDA**

### March 15, 2021

All documents for public review are on file in the Planning Department located in City Hall at 303 East "B" St., Ontario, CA 91764.

### MEETING WILL BE HELD AT 1:30 PM VIA ZOOM

Scott Ochoa, City Manager
Scott Murphy, Executive Director, Community Development Agency
Jennifer McLain Hiramoto, Economic Development Director
James Caro, Building Official
Rudy Zeledon, Planning Director
Khoi Do, City Engineer
Chief Michael Lorenz, Police Department
Fire Marshal Mike Gerken, Fire Department
Scott Burton, Utilities General Manager
Robin Lucero, Community Improvement Director

### SPECIAL AND URGENT NOTICE ELIMINATING IN-PERSON PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AT CITY OF ONTARIO DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY BOARD MEETINGS

In accordance with the Governor's Declarations of Emergency for the State of California (Executive Orders N-25-20 and N-29-20) and the Governor's Stay at Home Order (Executive Order N-33-20), the Ontario DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY BOARD Meetings are being conducted via Zoom Conference and there will be no members of the public in attendance at the upcoming meeting of the City of Ontario Development Advisory Board. In place of in-person attendance, members of the public can observe and offer comment at this meeting remotely in the following ways:

### TO VIEW THE MEETING:

- VISIT THE CITY'S WEBSITE AT THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS: ontarioca.gov/agendas/dab
- THE LINK FOR THE ZOOM CONFERENCE MEETING WILL BE LISTED AT THE WEBSITE ADDRESS ABOVE.

### TO PROVIDE PUBLIC COMMENT:

1. PROVIDE PUBLIC TESTIMONY DURING THE MEETING: Submit your request to speak no later than 12:00 PM the day of the meeting by either (1) emailing your name, telephone number, agenda item you are commenting on, and your comment to <a href="mailto:planningdirector@ontarioca.gov">planningdirector@ontarioca.gov</a> or (2) by completing the Comment Form on the City's website at: <a href="mailto:ontarioca.gov/agendas/dab">ontarioca.gov/agendas/dab</a>.

Comments will be limited to 5 minutes. If a large number of individuals wish to speak on an item, the Development Advisory Board Chairman may limit the time for individuals wishing to speak to 3 minutes in order to provide an opportunity for more people to be heard. Speakers will be alerted when their time is up, and no further comments will be permitted.

- 2. COMMENT BY E-MAIL: Submit your comments by email no later than 12:00 PM on the day of the meeting by emailing your name, agenda item you are commenting on, and your comment to <a href="mailto:planningdirector@ontarioca.gov">planningdirector@ontarioca.gov</a>. All comments received by the deadline will be forwarded to the Development Advisory Board for consideration before action is taken on the matter.
- 3. COMMENT BY TELEPHONE: Submit your comments by telephone no later than 12:00 PM on the day of the meeting by providing your name, agenda item you are commenting on, and your comment by calling (909) 395-2036. All comments received by the deadline will be provided to the Development Advisory Board for consideration before action is taken on the matter.
- 4. COMMENT BY MAIL: To submit your comments by mail, provide your name, agenda item you are commenting on, and your comment by mailing to Planning Department, Ontario City Hall, 303 East "B" Street, Ontario, CA 91764. Comments by mail must be actually received by the Planning Department no later than 12:00 PM on the day of the meeting. Postmarks are not accepted. All comments received by the deadline will be provided to the Development Advisory Board for consideration before action is taken on the matter.

LOCATION WHERE DOCUMENTS MAY BE VIEWED: All documents for public review are on file in the Planning Department located at 303 E. B Street, Ontario, CA 91764.

The City of Ontario will gladly accommodate disabled persons wishing to communicate at a public meeting. Should you need any type of special equipment or assistance in order to communicate at a public meeting, please inform the Planning Department at (909) 395-2036, a minimum of 72 hours prior to the scheduled meeting.

### **PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Citizens wishing to address the Development Advisory Board on any matter that is not on the agenda may do so at this time. Please state your name and address clearly for the record and limit your remarks to five minutes.

Please note that while the Development Advisory Board values your comments, the members cannot respond nor take action until such time as the matter may appear on the forthcoming agenda.

### AGENDA ITEMS

For each of the items listed below the public will be provided an opportunity to speak. After a staff report is provided, the chairperson will open the public hearing. At that time the applicant will be allowed five (5) minutes to make a presentation on the case. Members of the public will then be allowed five (5) minutes each to speak. The Development Advisory Board may ask the speakers questions relative to the case and the testimony provided. The question period will not count against your time limit. After all persons have spoken, the applicant will be allowed three minutes to summarize or rebut any public testimony. The chairperson will then close the public hearing portion of the hearing and deliberate the matter.

### **CONSENT CALENDAR ITEMS**

### A. MINUTES APPROVAL

Development Advisory Board Minutes of March 1, 2021, approved as written.

### **PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS**

B. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND TENTATIVE TRACT MAP REVIEW FOR FILE NO. PMTT19-006 (TM 20265): A Tentative Tract Map to subdivide 21.10 gross acres of land into 111 numbered lots and 36 lettered lots for land generally located at the east side of Mill Creek Avenue, approximately 670 feet south of Ontario Ranch Road, within the Standalone Residential land use district of the Rich-Haven Specific Plan. The environmental impacts of this project were previously reviewed in conjunction with File No. PSP05-004, the Rich-Haven Specific Plan, for which an Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2006051081) was certified by the City Council on December 4, 2007. This application introduces no new significant environmental impacts, and all previously-adopted mitigation measures are a condition of project approval. The proposed project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport, and was evaluated and found to be consistent with the policies and criteria of the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP); (APN: 0218-652-27) submitted by GDC-RCC 2, L.P. Planning Commission action is required.

### 1. CEQA Determination

No action necessary – use of previous EIR

2. File No. PMTT19-006 (TTM 20265) (Tentative Tract Map)

Motion to recommend Approval/Denial

C. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND DEVELOPMENT PLAN REVIEW FOR FILE NO. PDEV19-060: A Development Plan to construct 22 multiple-family dwelling units on 0.88-acre of land located at 1445 West Mission Boulevard, within the HDR-45 (High Density Residential – 25.1 to 45.0 du/ac) zoning district. The environmental impacts of this project were previously reviewed in conjunction with The Ontario Plan Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2008101140), which was certified by the City Council on January 27, 2010. This application introduces no new significant environmental impacts. The proposed project is located within the Airport Influence Area

of Ontario International Airport and was evaluated and found to be consistent with the policies and criteria of the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP); (APN: 1011-361-15) submitted by AJ1 Development, LLC. Planning Commission action is required.

### 1. CEQA Determination

No action necessary – use of previous EIR

2. <u>File No. PDEV19-060</u> (Development Plan)

Motion to recommend Approval/Denial

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND DEVELOPMENT PLAN REVIEW FOR FILE NO. PDEV20-005: A Development Plan to construct a 256,711 square foot industrial building on 11.3 acres of land located at 875 West State Street, within the IL (Light Industrial) zoning district. The environmental impacts of this project were previously reviewed in conjunction with The Ontario Plan Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2008101140), which was certified by City Council on January 27, 2010. This application introduces no new significant environmental impacts. The proposed project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport and was evaluated and found to be consistent with the policies and criteria of the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP); (APNs: 1011-161-04 and 1011-161-05) submitted by Inland Harbor LLC. Planning Commission action is required.

### 1. CEQA Determination

No action necessary – use of previous EIR

2. <u>File No. PDEV20-005</u> (Development Plan)

Motion to recommend Approval/Denial

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP REVIEW FOR FILE NO. PMTT20-008: A Tentative Parcel Map (TPM 20287)to subdivide 1.17 acres of land into 2 parcels generally located at the northeast corner of Campus Avenue and Belmont Street, at 1121 South Campus Avenue, within the LDR-5 (Low Density Residential – 2.1 to 5.0 du/ac) zoning district. The project is categorically exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to Section 15315 (Class 15, Minor Land Divisions) of the CEQA Guidelines. The proposed project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport and was evaluated and found to be consistent with the policies and criteria of the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP); (APN: 1049-451-14) submitted by Alex Espinoza. Planning Commission action is required.

### 1. CEQA Determination

No action necessary – Exempt: CEQA Guidelines Section § 15315

### 2. File No. PMTT20-008 (TPM 20287) (Tentative Parcel Map)

Motion to recommend Approval/Denial

### F. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND DEVELOPMENT PLAN REVIEW FOR FILE NO. PDEV20-031: A Development Plan to construct a 5-level parking structure with a total of approximately 411 parking spaces on 0.83-acre of land located at the northwest corner of C Street and Lemon Avenue, at 153 East C Street, within the C1 Block of the Downtown Civic Center Planned Unit Development area and the MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) zoning district. The environmental impacts of this project were previously reviewed in conjunction with an amendment to the Ontario Downtown Civic Center PUD. File No. PUD08-001, for which an Addendum to the Ontario Downtown Civic Center Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 200405115, certified on November 16, 2004), was adopted by the City Council on June 21, 2011. This application introduces no new significant environmental impacts. The proposed project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport and was evaluated and found to be consistent with the policies and criteria of the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP); (APNs: 1048-551-10 and 1048-551-13). City Initiated. Planning Commission action is required.

### 1. CEQA Determination

No action necessary – use of a previous Addendum to an EIR

2. <u>File No. PDEV20-031</u> (Development Plan)

Motion to recommend Approval/Denial

If you wish to appeal a decision of the **Development Advisory Board**, you must do so within ten (10) days of the **Development Advisory Board** action. Please contact the **Planning Department** for information regarding the appeal process.

If you challenge any action of the **Development Advisory Board** in court, you may be limited to raising only those issues you or someone else raised at the public hearing described in this notice, or in written correspondence delivered to the **Development Advisory Board** at, or prior to, the public hearing.

The next Development Advisory Board meets on April 5, 2021.

I, Gwen Berendsen, Administrative Assistant of the City of Ontario, or my designee, hereby certify that a true, accurate copy of the foregoing agenda was posted on or before **March 11, 2021**, at least 72 hours prior to the meeting per Government Code Section 54954.2 at 303 East "B" Street, Ontario.



### CITY OF ONTARIO

### **Development Advisory Board**

#### Minutes

March 1, 2021

### **BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT VIA ZOOM**

Rudy Zeledon, Planning Department
James Caro, Building Department
Charity Hernandez, Economic Development Agency
Mike Gerken, Fire Department
Khoi Do, Engineering Department
Dennis Mejia, Municipal Utilities Company
David Bucholtz, Community Improvement

### **BOARD MEMBERS ABSENT**

Gabe Gutierrez, Police Department

### STAFF MEMBERS PRESENT VIA ZOOM

Cruz Torres, Fiscal Services Chuck Mercier, Planning Department Jesus Plasencia, Engineering Department Edmelynne Hutter, Planning Department Derrick Womble, Community Development Agency

### **PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Mr. Zeledon stated no public comment correspondence was received.

### **CONSENT CALENDAR ITEMS**

**A.** APPROVAL OF MINUTES: Motion to approve the minutes of the February 17, 2021, meeting of the Development Advisory Board was made by Mr. Do; seconded by Mr. Gerken; and approved unanimously by those present (5-0). Dennis Mejia, Municipal Utilities Company, and David Bucholtz, Community Improvement recused themselves, as they were not at that meeting.

### **PUBLIC HEARING ITEMS**

B. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP REVIEW FOR FILE NO. PMTT20-010 (TPM 20273): A Tentative Parcel Map (TPM 20273) to subdivide 366.65 gross acres of land into 22 numbered lots and 22 lettered lots bordered by Eucalyptus Avenue to the north, Carpenter Avenue to the east, Merrill Avenue to the south, and Grove Avenue to the west, within the Business Park and Industrial land use districts of the Merrill Commerce Center Specific Plan. The environmental impacts of this project were previously reviewed in conjunction with PGPA18-003 and PSP18-001 regarding the Merrill Commerce Center Specific

Plan, for which an Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2019049079) was certified by the City Council on February 2, 2021. This application introduces no new significant environmental impacts. The proposed project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport and was evaluated and found to be consistent with the policies and criteria of the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP). The project site is also located within the Airport Influence area of Chino Airport and is consistent with policies and criteria set forth within the 2011 California Airport Land Use Planning Handbook published by the California Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics; (APNs: 1054-111-01; 1054-111-02; 1054-121-01; 1054-121-02; 1054-131-01; 1054-131-02; 1054-141-01; 1054-141-02; 1054-151-01; 1054-151-02; 1054-161-01; 1054-161-02; 1054-161-03; 1054-171-01; 1054-171-02; 1054-171-03; 1054-171-04; 1054-181-01; 1054-181-02; 1054-191-01; 1054-191-02; 1054-201-01; 1054-201-02; 1054-211-01, 1054-211-02; 1054-221-01; 1054-221-02; 1054-331-01; 1054-331-02; 1054-341-01; 1054-341-02; 1054-351-01; 1054-351-02; 1054-361-01; 1054-361-02; 1073-111-01; 1073-111-02; 1073-111-03; 1073-111-04; 1073-111-05; 1073-111-06). Submitted by Prologis. Planning Commission action is required.

The applicant Tom Donahue with Prologis, was present via teleconference.

Mr. Zeledon asked if he had reviewed the Conditions of Approval and agreed with them.

Mr. Donahue stated they covered everything and he agreeed to them.

Mr. Zeledon stated no public correspondence was received for this item.

Motion recommending approval of File No. PMTT20-010 (TPM 20273), subject to conditions to the Planning Commission was made by Mr. Do; seconded by Mr. Caro; and approved unanimously by those present (7-0).

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned to the next meeting on March 15, 2021.

Respectfully submitted,

SwenBeundsen

Gwen Berendsen Recording Secretary



## **Development Advisory Board Decision**March 15, 2021

DECISION NO.: [insert #]

**FILE NO.:** PMTT19-006 (TTM 20265)

**DESCRIPTION:** A Tentative Tract Map to subdivide 21.10 gross acres of land into 111 numbered lots and 36 lettered lots for land generally located on the east side of Mill Creek Avenue, approximately 670 feet south of Ontario Ranch Road, within the Standalone Residential land use district of the Rich-Haven Specific Plan (APN: 0218-652-27); **submitted by GDC-RCC 2, L.P.** 

### Part I—BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS

GDC-RCC 2, L.P., (herein after referred to as "Applicant") has filed an application requesting Development Plan approval, File No. PMTT19-006 (TTM 20265), as described in the subject of this Decision (herein after referred to as "Application" or "Project").

(1) **Project Setting:** The project site is comprised of 21.10 gross acres of land generally located on the east side of Mill Creek Avenue, approximately 670 feet south of Ontario Ranch Road, and is depicted in Exhibit A—Project Location Map, attached. Existing land uses, General Plan and zoning designations, and specific plan land uses on and surrounding the project site are as follows:

	Existing Land Use	General Plan Designation	Zoning Designation	Specific Plan Land Use
Site	Vacant	Mixed Use (MU-NMC East) and Open Space Non- Recreational (OS-NR)	Rich-Haven Specific Plan	Standalone Residential Overlay
North	Vacant	Mixed Use (MU-NMC East) and Open Space Non- Recreational (OS-NR)	Rich-Haven Specific Plan	Mixed-Use Overlay
South	Agriculture/Dairy	Medium-Density Residential (MDR)	Esperanza Specific Plan	Planning Area 1 (RD-7, SFR 50'-wide lots)
East	Vacant	Mixed Use (MU-NMC East)	Rich-Haven Specific Plan	Standalone Residential Overlay
West	Vacant	Mixed Use (MU-NMC East) and Open Space Non- Recreational (OS-NR)	Rich-Haven Specific Plan	Standalone Residential Overlay

### (2) **Project Description:**

(a) <u>Background</u> — On December 4, 2007, the City Council approved the Rich-Haven Specific Plan (File No. PSP05-004) and certified the related Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2006051081) for the Specific Plan. The Specific Plan established the land use designations, development standards, and design guidelines for approximately 512 acres of land, which

included the potential development of 4,256 residential units and 889,200 square feet of commercial/office floor area.

Subsequently, on March 15, 2016, the City Council approved an amendment to the Rich-Haven Specific Plan (File No. PSPA16-001) that increased the potential residential unit count to 4,866 and increased the potential commercial/office floor area to 1,039,200 square feet. Additionally, the Specific Plan amendment reconfigured the boundaries and circulation layout for the existing Planning Areas 1 through 21B, redesignated certain Specific Plan land use designations to be consistent with The Ontario Plan's Policy Plan (General Plan) Land Use Plan, and revised and updated housing product types and development standards and guidelines to allow for greater flexibility in the Specific Plan area.

An additional Specific Plan Amendment (File No. PSPA19-006), to address a variety of map and text revisions throughout the Specific Plan, has been submitted and is scheduled to be reviewed by the Planning Commission on March 23, 2021, and the City Council on May 18, 2021. A portion of the amendment will accommodate the proposed Project by revising the development regulations and Land Use Map to require the entirety of Planning Area 8A to meet the minimum density of 14 dwelling units per acre that is required by the Specific Plan and Policy Plan (General Plan). The Project's proposed density is approximately 11 dwelling units per acre and does not meet the required minimum density. Therefore, with approval of the related Specific Plan Amendment, the deficiency will be accommodated within the remaining acreage of Planning Area 8A so that the whole Planning Area will meet the required minimum density. By allowing the deficiency to be applied elsewhere in the Planning Area, there will be opportunities for a greater variety of residential products within the neighborhood. As a courtesy, the Applicant has provided a conceptual site plan to illustrate one possibility for future development on the site to the north, which will make the entire Planning Area consistent with the Specific Plan and Policy Plan (see Exhibit F—Conceptual Future Site Plan for Planning Area 8A, attached).

On February 28, 2017, two A-Maps were approved by the Planning Commission to establish Planning Area 8A of the Rich-Haven Specific Plan (see Exhibit E—A Maps (PM 19725 and PM 19741). The A-Maps will facilitate the construction of the backbone streets and primary access points into the site from Ontario Ranch Road and Mill Creek Avenue and were approved in conjunction with the related Development Agreement (File No. PDA16-003). The Development Agreement will also address the density requirement described in the paragraph above. File No. PMTT16-010 (PM 19725) contains the subject Project site and the area to the north, which extends to Ontario Ranch Road. File No. PMTT16-011 (PM 19741) contains the parcels to the northeast of the Project site and directly east of PM 19725, which extend north to Ontario Ranch Road and east to Hamner Avenue.

The Applicant has submitted the proposed Tentative Tract Map to subdivide the southern portion of PM 19725 to facilitate the future development of residential units and associated recreation facilities and will revise the Development Agreement for consistency with these changes to the site. The future development of the site will require review and approval of related Development Plan File No. PDEV20-030 by the Planning Commission.

(b) Site Design/Building Layout — The Applicant has proposed to subdivide the 21.10-acre Project site into 111 numbered lots to accommodate the future development of 224 dwelling units (87 single-family and 137 multiple-family dwelling units) and associated recreation and landscape areas (see Exhibit B—Tentative Tract Map). The rectangular parcel is divided into two main land uses, with single-family cluster courts occupying the western portion of the site, and multiple-family row-town units occupying the eastern portion of the site. A linear park is situated near the southern portion of the Project site and will provide access to recreational facilities for all future residents. Additionally, a Southern California Edison ("SCE") easement is located along the westerly portion of the site, which will provide for an enhanced landscaped neighborhood edge and walking area. Substantial landscape areas will also be provided along the northerly street.

- (c) <u>Site Access/Circulation</u> The Project site will be accessible from future public streets Mill Creek Avenue on the west and Clifton Avenue on the east, as well as a future public street ("A Street") along the northern portion of the Project site. Internal to the project site, private streets will be constructed near the southerly portion of the Project site and down the middle of the site. Private alleys and drives will connect to the public and private streets to serve their respective residential units.
- (d) <u>Parking</u> Future development of the site will be required to meet all Development Code and Rich-Haven Specific Plan parking regulations. Conceptual plotting of the site provides for a two-car garage for each unit, and a two-car driveway for a majority of the units. On-street parking spaces will also be provided around the site, including the public and private streets.
- (e) <u>Architecture</u> Future development of the site will be required to meet all Development Code and Rich-Haven Specific Plan standards regarding architecture, including style, decorative elements, enhancements, etc.
- (f) <u>Landscaping</u> Future development of the site will be required to meet all Development Code and Rich-Haven Specific Plan standards regarding landscaping. The Policy Plan (Policy PR1-6) requires new developments to provide a minimum of 2 acres of private park per 1,000 residents. The proposed project is required to provide a 3.99-acre park to meet the minimum Policy Plan private park requirement (see Table 1: Summary of Parkland Requirement, below). Approximately 1.5 acres of the Project site will be dedicated to recreational facilities, including a linear walking path and larger park with recreational facilities for picnic/play equipment amenities (see Exhibit C—Site Plan/Conceptual Landscape Plan and Exhibit D Conceptual Park Plan, attached). The remaining 2.49-acre deficit will be addressed through the Development Agreement process as an in-lieu fee, which will be used for the creation of other parkland facilities within the City of Ontario.

Table 1: Summary of Parkland Requirement

rabio ii cannana reganoment						
Product Type	Dwelling Occupancy Factor	Number of Units	Total Required	Total Provided	+/- Parkland	
Cluster (Single-Family Product)	3.806	87	1.68 ac			
Rowtown (Multiple-Family Product)	3.373	137	2.31 ac	1.5 ac	-2.49 ac	

The site will include landscaped parkways along the public and private streets, and each single-family home will have a small front landscape area maintained by the Homeowners Association. The multiple-family units will be oriented along landscaped paseos and will include private front porch areas for each unit. Additionally, the project will be required to construct a 38-foot-wide neighborhood edge, to be located with a 100-foot SCE easement (50 feet of which include the neighborhood edge, parkway, and sidewalk, and the remaining 50 feet includes a portion of Mill Creek Avenue). The final landscape plan, including the park amenities and planting plan, will be reviewed and approved as part of the Development Plan process.

(g) <u>Utilities (drainage, sewer)</u> — As the first parcel to develop within the related A-Map areas, the Project site will be required to install all major backbone improvements in addition to the internal improvements, as set forth in the related Development Agreement (File No. PDA16-003). The project will be required to undergo a more extensive Preliminary Water Quality Management Plan ("PWQMP") review as part of the Development Plan process. The PWQMP establishes project compliance with storm water discharge/water quality requirements and includes site design measures that capture runoff and pollutant transport by minimizing impervious surfaces and maximizes low impact development ("LID") best management practices ("BMPs"), such as retention and infiltration, biotreatment, and evapotranspiration.

### Part II—RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Application is a project pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq.) ("CEQA") and an initial study has been prepared to determine possible environmental impacts; and

WHEREAS, the Rich-Haven Specific Plan Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2006051081) was certified by the City Council on December 4, 2007 ("Certified EIR") in conjunction with File No. PSP05-004, in addition to the related Rich-Haven Specific Plan Amendment (PSPA16-001), for which an addendum to the Certified EIR was adopted by the City Council on March 15, 2016, in which development and use of the Project site was discussed; and

WHEREAS, the environmental impacts of this project were thoroughly analyzed in the Certified EIR, which concluded that implementation of the Project could result in a number of significant effects on the environment and identified mitigation measures that would reduce each of those significant effects to a less-than-significant level; and

WHEREAS, the City's "Local Guidelines for the Implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)" provide for the use of a single environmental assessment in situations where the impacts of subsequent projects are adequately analyzed; and

WHEREAS, Ontario Development Code Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) grants the Development Advisory Board (hereinafter referred to as "DAB") the responsibility and authority to review and make recommendation to the Planning Commission on the subject Application; and

WHEREAS, all members of the DAB of the City of Ontario were provided the opportunity to review and comment on the Application, and no comments were received opposing the proposed development; and

WHEREAS, the Project has been reviewed for consistency with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, as State Housing Element law (as prescribed in Government Code Sections 65580 through 65589.8) requires that development projects must be consistent with the Housing Element, if upon consideration of all its aspects, it is found to further the purposes, principals, goals, and policies of the Housing Element; and

WHEREAS, the Project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport, which encompasses lands within parts of San Bernardino, Riverside, and Los Angeles Counties, and is subject to, and must be consistent with, the policies and criteria set forth in the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan ("ALUCP"), which applies only to jurisdictions within San Bernardino County, and addresses the noise, safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity; and

WHEREAS, City of Ontario Development Code Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) prescribes the manner in which public notification shall be provided and hearing procedures to be followed, and all such notifications and procedures have been completed; and

WHEREAS, on March 15, 2021, the DAB of the City of Ontario conducted a hearing on the Application and concluded said hearing on that date; and

WHEREAS, all legal prerequisites to the adoption of this Decision have occurred.

### Part III—THE DECISION

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY FOUND AND DETERMINED by the Development Advisory Board of the City of Ontario, as follows:

- <u>SECTION 1</u>: **Environmental Determination and Findings.** As the recommending body for the Project, the DAB has reviewed and considered the information contained in the previous Certified EIR and supporting documentation. Based upon the facts and information contained in the previous Certified EIR and supporting documentation, the DAB finds as follows:
- (1) The environmental impacts of this project were previously reviewed in conjunction with File No. PSP05-004, the Rich-Haven Specific Plan, for which an Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2006051081) was certified by the City Council on December 4, 2007; and
- (2) The previous Certified EIR contains a complete and accurate reporting of the environmental impacts associated with the Project; and
- (3) The previous Certified EIR was completed in compliance with CEQA and the Guidelines promulgated thereunder, and the City of Ontario Local CEQA Guidelines; and
  - (4) The previous Certified EIR reflects the independent judgment of the City Council; and
- (5) The proposed project will introduce no new significant environmental impacts beyond those previously analyzed in the previous Certified EIR, and all mitigation measures previously adopted with the Certified EIR, are incorporated herein by this reference.
- <u>SECTION 2</u>: **Subsequent or Supplemental Environmental Review Not Required.** Based on the information presented to the DAB, and the specific findings set forth in Section 1, above, the DAB finds that the preparation of a subsequent or supplemental Certified EIR is not required for the Project, as the Project:
- (1) Does not constitute substantial changes to the Certified EIR that will require major revisions to the Certified EIR due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects; and
- (2) Does not constitute substantial changes with respect to the circumstances under which the Certified EIR was prepared, that will require major revisions to the Certified EIR due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of the previously identified significant effects; and
- (3) Does not contain new information of substantial importance that was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the Certified EIR was certified/adopted, that shows any of the following:
- (a) The project will have one or more significant effects not discussed in the Certified EIR: or
- (b) Significant effects previously examined will be substantially more severe than shown in the Certified EIR; or
- (c) Mitigation measures or alternatives previously found not to be feasible would in fact be feasible and would substantially reduce one or more significant effects of the Project, but the City declined to adopt such measures; or

- (d) Mitigation measures or alternatives considerably different from those analyzed in the Certified EIR would substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment, but which the City declined to adopt.
- SECTION 3: Housing Element Compliance. Pursuant to the requirements of California Government Code Chapter 3, Article 10.6, commencing with Section 65580, as the recommending body for the Project, the DAB finds that based on the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation, at the time of Project implementation, the project is consistent with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan. The project site is one of the properties listed in the Available Land Inventory contained in Table A-3 (Available Land by Planning Area) of the Housing Element Technical Report Appendix, and with approval of the related Specific Plan Amendment (File No. PSPA19-006) the proposed project will be consistent with the number of dwelling units and density (minimum 14 dwelling units per acre) within Planning Area 8A, as specified in the Available Land Inventory.
- ALUCP Compliance. The California State Aeronautics Act (Public Utilities Code Section 21670 et seq.) requires that an Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan be prepared for all public use airports in the State; and requires that local land use plans and individual development proposals must be consistent with the policies set forth in the adopted Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan. On April 19, 2011, the City Council of the City of Ontario approved and adopted the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan, establishing the Airport Influence Area for Ontario International Airport, which encompasses lands within parts of San Bernardino, Riverside, and Los Angeles Counties, and limits future land uses and development within the Airport Influence Area, as they relate to noise, safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity. As the recommending body for the Project, the DAB has reviewed and considered the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation against the ALUCP compatibility factors, including [1] Safety Criteria (ALUCP Table 2-2) and Safety Zones (ALUCP Map 2-2), [2] Noise Criteria (ALUCP Table 2-3) and Noise Impact Zones (ALUCP Map 2-3), [3] Airspace protection Zones (ALUCP Map 2-4), and [4] Overflight Notification Zones (ALUCP Map 2-5). As a result, the DAB, therefore, finds and determines that the Project, when implemented in conjunction with the conditions of approval, will be consistent with the policies and criteria set forth within the ALUCP.
- SECTION 5: **Concluding Facts and Reasons.** Based upon the substantial evidence presented to the DAB during the above-referenced hearing and upon the facts and information set forth in Parts I (Background and Analysis) and II (Recitals), above, and the determinations set forth in Sections 1 through 4, above, the DAB hereby concludes as follows:
- (1) The proposed Tentative Tract/Parcel Map is consistent with the goals, policies, plans, and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and applicable area and specific plans, and planned unit developments. The proposed Tentative Tract Map is located within the Mixed Use (NMC East) and Open Space Non-Recreational land use districts of the Policy Plan Land Use Map, and the Standalone Residential land use district of the Rich-Haven Specific Plan. With approval of the amendments to the Development Agreement (File No. PDA16-003) and Specific Plan (File No. PSPA19-006), the proposed subdivision will be consistent with the goals, policies, plans, and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, as the project will contribute to providing "a spectrum of housing types and price ranges that match the jobs in the City, and that make it possible for people to live and work in Ontario and maintain a quality of life" (Goal LU1). Furthermore, the project will promote the City's policy to "incorporate a variety of land uses and building types that contribute to a complete community where residents at all stages of life, employers, workers, and visitors, have a wide spectrum of choices of where they can live, work, shop, and recreate within Ontario" (Policy LU1-6 Complete Community).
- (2) The design or improvement of the proposed Tentative Tract/Parcel Map is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council

Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and applicable specific plans and planned unit developments. The proposed Tentative Tract Map is located within the Mixed Use (NMC East) and Open Space Non-Recreational land use districts of the Policy Plan Land Use Map, and the Standalone Residential land use district of the Rich-Haven Specific Plan. With approval of the amendments to the Development Agreement (File No. PDA16-003) and Specific Plan (File No. PSPA19-006), the proposed design or improvement of the subdivision is consistent with the goals, policies, plans, and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, as the project will contribute to providing "[a] high level of design quality resulting in public spaces, streetscapes, and developments that are attractive, safe, functional and distinct" (Goal CD2). Furthermore, the project will promote the City's policy to "create distinct residential neighborhoods that are functional, have a sense of community, emphasize livability and social interaction, and are uniquely identifiable places through such elements as:

- A pattern of smaller, walkable blocks that promote access, activity and safety;
- Variable setbacks and parcel sizes to accommodate a diversity of housing types;
- Traffic calming measures to slow traffic and promote walkability while maintaining acceptable fire protection and traffic flows;
- Floor plans that encourage views onto the street and de-emphasize the visual and physical dominance of garages (introducing the front porch as the "outdoor living room"), as appropriate; and
- Landscaped parkways, with sidewalks separated from the curb." (Policy CD2-2 *Neighborhood Design*).
- (3) The site is physically suitable for the type of development proposed. With approval of the amendments to the Development Agreement (File No. PDA16-003) and Specific Plan (File No. PSPA19-006), project site meets the minimum lot area and dimensions of the Standalone Residential land use district of the Rich-Haven Specific Plan, and is physically suitable for the type of residential development proposed in terms of zoning, land use and development activity proposed, and existing and proposed site conditions.
- (4) The site is physically suitable for the density of development proposed. The project site is proposed for residential development at a density of approximately 11 DUs/acre. With approval of the amendments to the Development Agreement (File No. PDA16-003) and Specific Plan (File No. PSPA19-006), project site will meet the minimum lot area and dimensions of the Standalone Residential land use district of the Rich-Haven Specific Plan, and is physically suitable for this proposed density of development.
- to cause substantial environmental damage, or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife, or their habitat. With implementation of the mitigation measures of the Rich Haven Specific Plan Environmental Impact Report, the proposed subdivision and improvements thereon are not likely to cause substantial environmental damage or injury to wildlife. The project site has been listed as potential habitat for the Burrowing Owl, which is protected by the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and identified as a Species of Special Concern by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife ("CDFW"). The project will be required to provide focused studies prior to any ground-disturbing activity. Should any specimens be discovered on site, proper relocation activities will be followed to the satisfaction of the CDFW. The project site is not located in an area that has been identified as containing any other species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies or regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, nor does the site contain any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community, and no wetland habitat is present on site; therefore, the design of the subdivision, or improvements proposed thereon, are not likely to cause substantial environmental damage, or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife, or their habitat.
- (6) The design of the subdivision, or the type of improvements thereon, are not likely to cause serious public health problems. The design of the proposed subdivision, and the residential

improvements existing or proposed on the project site, are not likely to cause serious public health problems, as the project is not anticipated to involve the transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials during either construction or project implementation, include the use of hazardous materials or volatile fuels, nor are there any known stationary commercial or industrial land uses within close proximity to the subject site that use/store hazardous materials to the extent that they would pose a significant hazard to visitors or occupants to the project site.

(7) The design of the subdivision, or the type of improvements thereon, will not conflict with easements acquired by the public at large for access through, or use of property within, the proposed subdivision. The proposed subdivision has provided for all necessary public easements and dedications for access through, or use of property within, the proposed subdivision. Furthermore, all such public easements and dedications have been designed pursuant to: (a) the requirements of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan and applicable area plans; (b) applicable specific plans or planned unit developments; (c) applicable provisions of the City of Ontario Development Code; (d) applicable master plans and design guidelines of the City; and (e) applicable Standard Drawings of the City.

SECTION 6: **Development Advisory Board Action.** Based on the findings and conclusions set forth in Sections 1 through 5, above, the DAB hereby recommends the Planning Commission APPROVES the Application subject to each and every condition set forth in the Department reports included as Attachment A of this Decision, and incorporated herein by this reference.

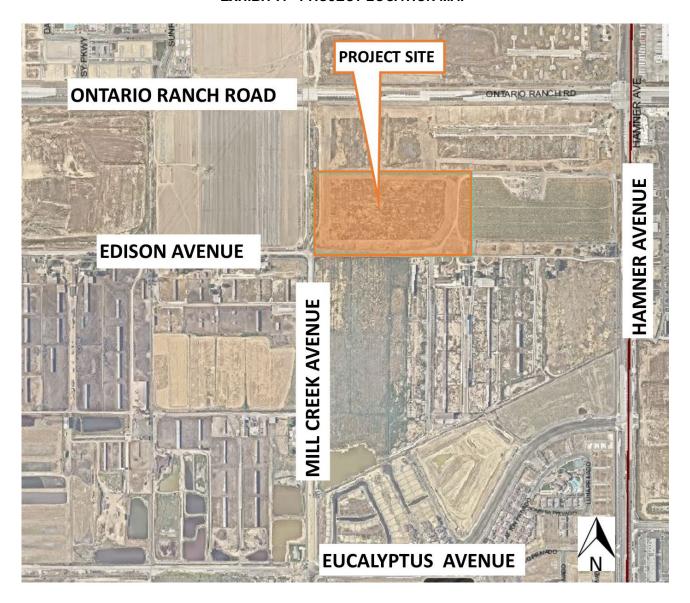
<u>SECTION 7</u>: *Indemnification.* The Applicant shall agree to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City of Ontario or its agents, officers, and employees from any claim, action or proceeding against the City of Ontario or its agents, officers or employees to attack, set aside, void or annul this approval. The City of Ontario shall promptly notify the applicant of any such claim, action or proceeding, and the City of Ontario shall cooperate fully in the defense.

SECTION 8: **Custodian of Records.** The documents and materials that constitute the record of proceedings on which these findings have been based are located at the City of Ontario City Hall, 303 East "B" Street, Ontario, California 91764. The custodian for these records is the City Clerk of the City of Ontario. The records are available for inspection by any interested person, upon request.

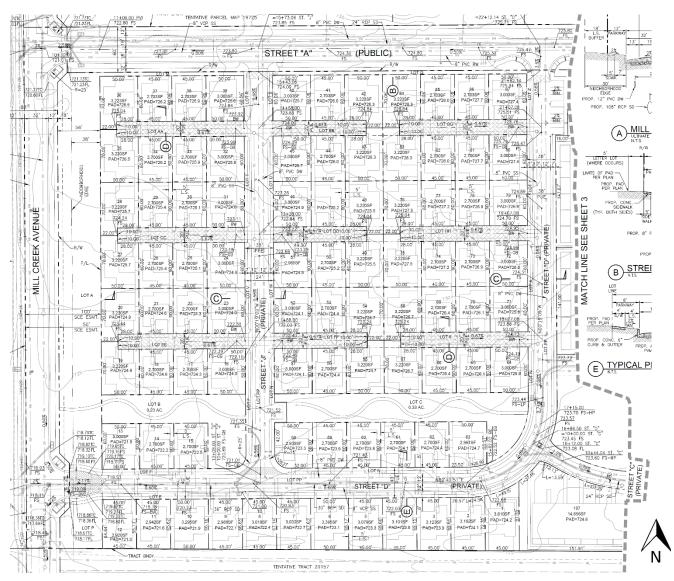
APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 15th day of March 2021.

Development Advisory Board Chairman

### **EXHIBIT A—PROJECT LOCATION MAP**



### EXHIBIT B—TENTATIVE TRACT MAP



## **EXHIBIT B—TENTATIVE TRACT MAP (CONTINUED)** 726.80 STREET "A" 727.50 727.80 (PUBLIC) (a) MATCH LINE SEE SHEET 2 14+68.83 ST. "F" =10+00.00 ST. "G" 728.10 FS STREET "F" (PRIVATE) 15+54.00 ST. "F" "727.74 728.53 FS PAD CLIFTON AVENUE <u>N(</u> STREET "B" (PRIVATE) 13+34.62 ST2"B" 724.00 FS-LP $\odot$ ΓΙΟΝ 11+47.02 ST. "C" 722.80 FS-LP 9,733SF PAD=724.8

### EXHIBIT C - SITE PLAN / CONCEPTUAL LANDSCAPE PLAN



### EXHIBIT D—CONCEPTUAL PARK PLAN



Linear Park

### EXHIBIT D—CONCEPTUAL PARK PLAN (CONTINUED)



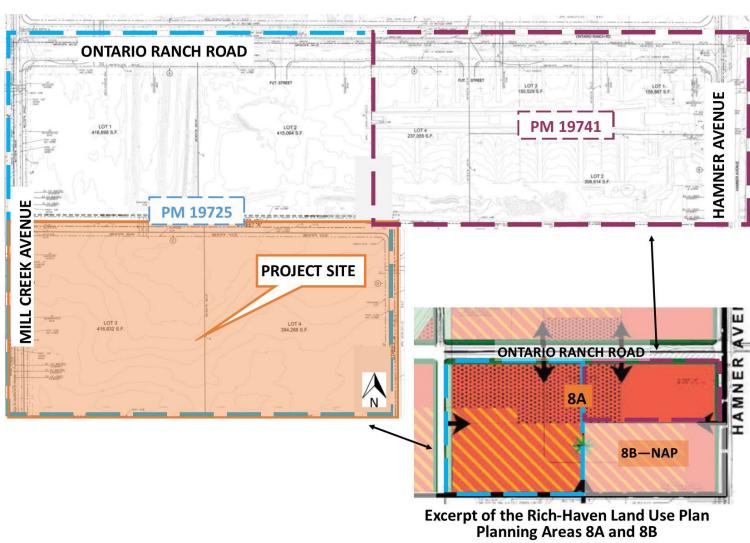
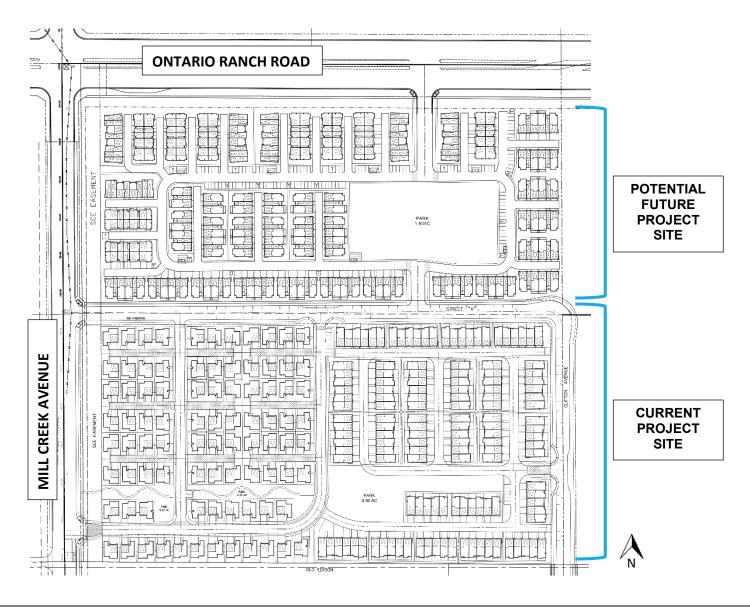


EXHIBIT E— PLANNING AREA 8A & A MAPS (PM 19725 and 19741)

### EXHIBIT F—CONCEPTUAL FUTURE SITE PLAN FOR PLANNING AREA 8A



Page 16

### **Attachment A—Departmental Conditions of Approval**

(Departmental conditions of approval follow this page)



Meeting Date: March 15, 2021

**File No:** PMTT19-006 (TTM 20265)

Related Files: PDEV20-030, PDA16-003

**Project Description:** A Tentative Tract Map to subdivide 21.10 gross acres of land into 111 numbered lots and 36 lettered lots for land generally located at the east side of Mill Creek Avenue, approximately 670 feet south of Ontario Ranch Road, within the Standalone Residential land use district of the Rich-Haven Specific Plan (APN: 0218-652-27); **submitted by GDC-RCC 2, L.P.** 

Prepared By: Alexis Vaughn, Assistant Planner

<u>Phone</u>: 909.395.2416 (direct) <u>Email</u>: avaughn@ontarioca.gov

The Planning Department, Land Development Section, conditions of approval applicable to the above-described Project, are listed below. The Project shall comply with each condition of approval listed below:

- **1.0 Standard Conditions of Approval.** The project shall comply with the *Standard Conditions of Approval for New Development*, adopted by City Council Resolution No. 2017-027 on April 18, 2017. A copy of the *Standard Conditions of Approval for New Development* may be obtained from the Planning Department or City Clerk/Records Management Department.
- **2.0 Special Conditions of Approval.** In addition to the *Standard Conditions of Approval for New Development* identified in condition no. 1.0, above, the project shall comply with the following special conditions of approval:

### 2.1 Time Limits.

(a) Tentative Tract Map approval shall become null and void 2 years following the effective date of application approval, unless the final parcel/tract map has been recorded, or a time extension has been approved by the Planning Commission pursuant to Development Code Section 2.02.025 (Time Limits and Extensions). This Permit does not supersede any individual time limits specified herein for performance of specific conditions or improvements.

### 2.2 <u>Subdivision Map</u>.

- (a) The Final Tract Map shall be in conformance with the approved Tentative Tract Map on file with the City. Variations rom the approved Tentative Tract Map may be reviewed and approved by the Planning Department. A substantial variation from the approved Tentative Tract Map may require review and approval by the Planning Commission, as determined by the Planning Director.
- **(b)** Tentative Tract Map approval shall be subject to all conditions, requirements and recommendations from all other departments/agencies provided on the attached reports/memorandums.
- (c) Pursuant to California Government Section 66474.9, the subdivider agrees that it will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City of Ontario or its agents, officers and employees from any

File No.: PMTT19-006

Page 2 of 5

claim, action or proceeding against the City of Ontario or its agents, officers or employees to attack, set aside, void or annul any approval of the City of Ontario, whether by its City Council, Planning Commission or other authorized board or officer of this subdivision, which action is brought within the time period provided for in Government Code Section 66499.37. The City of Ontario shall promptly notify the subdivider of any such claim, action or proceeding and the City of Ontario shall cooperate fully in the defense.

### **2.3** Gen<u>eral Requirements</u>. The Project shall comply with the following general requirements:

- (a) All construction documentation shall be coordinated for consistency, including, but not limited to, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, landscape and irrigation, grading, utility and street improvement plans. All such plans shall be consistent with the approved entitlement plans on file with the Planning Department.
- **(b)** The project site shall be developed in conformance with the approved plans on file with the City. Any variation from the approved plans must be reviewed and approved by the Planning Department prior to building permit issuance.
- (c) The herein-listed conditions of approval from all City departments shall be included in the construction plan set for project, which shall be maintained on site during project construction.

### 2.4 Landscaping.

- (a) The Project shall provide and continuously maintain landscaping and irrigation systems in compliance with the provisions of Ontario Development Code Division 6.05 (Landscaping).
- **(b)** Comply with the conditions of approval of the Planning Department; Landscape Planning Division.
- **(c)** Landscaping shall not be installed until the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans required by Ontario Development Code Division 6.05 (Landscaping) have been approved by the Landscape Planning Division.
- **(d)** Changes to approved Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans, which affect the character or quantity of the plant material or irrigation system design, shall be resubmitted for approval of the revision by the Landscape Planning Division, prior to the commencement of the changes.
- **(e)** Final planting palettes, park amenities, etc. shall be, coordinated, reviewed and approved with the related Development Plan, File No. PDEV20-030.
- **2.5** <u>Walls and Fences</u>. All Project walls and fences shall comply with the requirements of Ontario Development Code Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences and Obstructions).

### 2.6 Parking, Circulation and Access.

- (a) The Project shall comply with the applicable off-street parking, loading and lighting requirements of City of Ontario Development Code Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).
- **(b)** All drive approaches shall be provided with an enhanced pavement treatment. The enhanced paving shall extend from the back of the approach apron, into the site, to the first intersecting drive aisle or parking space. Additionally, all cluster drive courts shall be provided with an enhanced pavement treatment.

File No.: PMTT19-006

Page 3 of 5

**(c)** Areas provided to meet the City's parking requirements, including off-street parking and loading spaces, access drives, and maneuvering areas, shall not be used for the outdoor storage of materials and equipment, nor shall it be used for any other purpose than parking.

- (d) The required number of off-street parking spaces and/or loading spaces shall be provided at the time of site and/or building occupancy. All parking and loading spaces shall be maintained in good condition for the duration of the building or use.
- **(e)** Parking spaces specifically designated and conveniently located for use by the physically disabled shall be provided pursuant to current accessibility regulations contained in State law (CCR Title 24, Part 2, Chapters 2B71, and CVC Section 22507.8).
- **2.7** Sound Attenuation. The Project shall be constructed and operated in a manner so as not to exceed the maximum interior and exterior noised levels set forth in Ontario Municipal Code Title 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).
- **2.8** <u>Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs)/Mutual Access and Maintenance</u> Agreements.
- (a) CC&Rs shall be prepared for the Project and shall be recorded prior to the issuance of a building permit.
- **(b)** The CC&Rs shall be in a form and contain provisions satisfactory to the City. The articles of incorporation for the property owners association and the CC&Rs shall be reviewed and approved by the City.
- (c) CC&Rs shall ensure reciprocal parking and access between parcels, and common maintenance of:
  - (i) Landscaping and irrigation systems within common areas;
- (ii) Landscaping and irrigation systems within parkways adjacent to the project site, including that portion of any public highway right-of-way between the property line or right-of-way boundary line and the curb line and also the area enclosed within the curb lines of a median divider (Ontario Municipal Code Section 7-3.03), pursuant to Ontario Municipal Code Section 5-22-02;
  - (iii) Shared parking facilities and access drives; and
  - (iv) Utility and drainage easements.
- (d) The CC&Rs shall also include language specific to address Lots 88 through 91, as these Lots' property lines extend across the entire drive aisle for this area.
- **(e)** CC&Rs shall include authorization for the City's local law enforcement officers to enforce City and State traffic and penal codes within the project area.
- (f) The CC&Rs shall grant the City of Ontario the right of enforcement of the CC&R provisions.
- **(g)** A specific methodology/procedure shall be established within the CC&Rs for enforcement of its provisions by the City of Ontario, if adequate maintenance of the development does not occur, such as, but not limited to, provisions that would grant the City the right of access to correct maintenance issues and assess the property owners association for all costs incurred.

### 2.9 Disclosure Statements.

File No.: PMTT19-006

Page 4 of 5

(a) A copy of the Public Report from the Department of Real Estate, prepared for the subdivision pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 11000 et seq., shall be provided to each prospective buyer of the residential units and shall include a statement to the effect that:

- (i) This tract is subject to noise from the Ontario International Airport and may be more severely impacted in the future.
- (ii) Some of the property adjacent to this tract is zoned for agricultural uses and there could be fly, odor, or related problems due to the proximity of animals.
- (iii) The area south of Riverside Drive lies within the San Bernardino County Agricultural Preserve. Dairies currently existing in that area are likely to remain for the foreseeable future.
- (iv) This tract is part of a Landscape Maintenance District. The homeowner(s) will be assessed through their property taxes for the continuing maintenance of the district.
- **2.10** <u>Development Agreement.</u> All terms of the related Development Agreement (File No. PDA16-003), undergoing an amendment as a result of this project shall be followed, including, but not limited to, utilities, maintenance, and Development Impact Fees. Additionally, all required parkland fees shall be paid prior to the building permit issuance of the 100<sup>th</sup> unit. The Development Agreement shall also address the obligation for future development of the remainder of Planning Area 8A to absorb the deficiency in density of this project area, thus providing a minimum of 14 dwelling units per acre across the entirety of Planning Area 8A.

### 2.11 Environmental Review.

- (a) The environmental impacts of this project were previously reviewed in conjunction with File No. PSP05-004, the Rich-Haven Specific Plan, for which an Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2006051081) was certified by the City Council on December 4, 2007. This application introduces no new significant environmental impacts. The City's "Guidelines for the Implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)" provide for the use of a single environmental assessment in situations where the impacts of subsequent projects are adequately analyzed. The previously adopted mitigation measures shall be a condition of project approval, and are incorporated herein by this reference.
- **(b)** If human remains are found during project grading/excavation/construction activities, the area shall not be disturbed until any required investigation is completed by the County Coroner and Native American consultation has been completed (if deemed applicable).
- **(c)** If any archeological or paleontological resources are found during project grading/excavation/construction, the area shall not be disturbed until the significance of the resource is determined. If determined to be significant, the resource shall be recovered by a qualified archeologist or paleontologist consistent with current standards and guidelines, or other appropriate measures implemented.
- **2.12** Indemnification. The applicant shall agree to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City of Ontario or its agents, officers, and employees from any claim, action or proceeding against the City of Ontario or its agents, officers or employees to attack, set aside, void or annul any approval of the City of Ontario, whether by its City Council, Planning Commission or other authorized board or officer. The City of Ontario shall promptly notify the applicant of any such claim, action or proceeding, and the City of Ontario shall cooperate fully in the defense.

### 2.13 Additional Fees.

(a) Within 5 days following final application approval, the Notice of Determination (NOD) filing fee shall be provided to the Planning Department. The fee shall be paid by check, made payable to the "Clerk of the Board of Supervisors", which shall be forwarded to the San Bernardino County Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, along with all applicable environmental forms/notices, pursuant to the

File No.: PMTT19-006

Page 5 of 5

requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Failure to provide said fee within the time specified may result in a 180-day extension to the statute of limitations for the filing of a CEQA lawsuit.

**(b)** After the Project's entitlement approval, and prior to issuance of final building permits, the Planning Department's <u>Plan Check</u> and <u>Inspection</u> fees shall be paid at the rate established by resolution of the City Council.

### 2.14 Additional Requirements.

- (a) Tract Map File No. PMTT19-006 approval is contingent on City Council approval of the proposed amendments to the Rich Haven Specific Plan (File Nos. PGPA19-005 and PSPA19-006) and of the related amendments to the Development Agreement (File No. PDA16-003).
- **(b)** Building permits for precise grading and construction documents are contingent on Planning Commission review of the related Development Plan application (File No. PDEV20-030).



# ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

(Engineering Services Division [Land Development Section and Environmental Section], Traffic & Transportation Division, Ontario Municipal Utilities Company and Broadband Operations & Investment and Revenue Resources Department Conditions incorporated)

DEVELOPMENT PLAN	☐ PARCE	L MAP	☑ TRACT MAP		
OTHER	☐ FOR C	☐ FOR CONDOMINIUM PURPOSES			
F	ROJECT FIL	E NO. TM-2026	5		
RELATED F	ILE NO(S). PI	VITT19-006, PD	EV20-030		
⊠ OR	RIGINAL	REVISED:/_	!		
CITY PROJECT ENGINEER &	R PHONE NO:	Michael Bhatanav	Michael Bhatanawin, P.E. (909) 395-2130		
CITY PROJECT PLANNER &	PHONE NO:	Alexis Vaughn (909) 395-2416			
DAB MEETING DATE:		March 15, 2021			
PROJECT NAME / DESCRIP	TION:	subdivide 20.48 a parcels (128 num lettered lots) with	ative Tract Map to cres of land into 154 bered lots and 26 in the Standalone use district of the Rich lan		
LOCATION:		East side of future Mill Creek Avenue, approximately 670 feet south of Ontario Ranch Road			
APPLICANT:		GDC-RCC 2, L.P.			
REVIEWED BY:		Raymond Lee, P.			
APPROVED BY:		Assistant City En Khoi Do, P.E. City Engineer	gineer 3-4-21 Date		

Last Revised: 3/3/2021



THIS PROJECT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN THE GENERAL STANDARD CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL (RESOLUTION NO. 2017-027) AND THE PROJECT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL SPECIFIED IN HEREIN. ONLY APPLICABLE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL ARE CHECKED. THE APPLICANT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETION OF ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL PRIOR TO FINAL MAP APPROVAL, ISSUANCE OF PERMITS AND/OR OCCUPANCY CLEARANCE, AS SPECIFIED IN THIS REPORT.

1,	PRIO	R TO FINAL MAP APPROVAL, APPLICANT SHALL:  Check who Complete	en
$\boxtimes$	1.01	Dedicate to the City of Ontario, the right-of-way in fee simple, described below:	
		Street "A" to the ultimate full street right-of-way width of 60 feet along the project frontage	
		Clifton Avenue to the ultimate half street right-of-way width of 33 feet along the project frontage	
		3. The applicant/developer shall acquire the ultimate half street right-of-way of 33 feet for Clifton Avenue from Street "A" to the southerly project limits from the adjacent easterly property (APN: 0218-211-21)	
		Property line corner 'cut-back' required at all street intersections within the project boundaries	
		<ol> <li>An additional 18' from the ultimate right-of-way of Mill Creek Avenue along the project frontage for a 30' neighborhood edge</li> </ol>	
$\boxtimes$	1.02	Dedicate to the City of Ontario, the following easement(s):	
		An easement for public utility purposes with a width of 24-40' varies along all private streets.	
		<ul> <li>B. 20 feet wide easement for public utility purposes along all private alleys.</li> <li>C. 15 feet wide easement for public utility purposes from Street "A" to Ontario Ranch Road through Lot 2 of Parcel Map No. 19725 (See COA 2.29C)</li> </ul>	
	1.03	Restrict vehicular access to the site as follows:	
$\boxtimes$	1.04	Vacate the following street(s) and/or easement(s):	
		<ol> <li>All interfering on-site easements shall be quitclaimed, vacated, and/or submit non- interference letter from affected owner/utility company.</li> </ol>	
$\boxtimes$	1.05	Submit a copy of a recorded private reciprocal use agreement or easement. The agreement or easement shall ensure, at a minimum, common ingress and egress and joint maintenance of all common access areas and drive aisles.	
	1.06	Provide (original document) Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) as applicable to the project and as approved by the City Attorney and the Engineering and Planning Departments, ready for recordation with the County of San Bernardino. The CC&Rs shall provide for, but not be limited to, common ingress and egress, joint maintenance responsibility for all common access improvements, common facilities, parking areas, utilities, median and landscaping improvements and drive approaches, in addition to maintenance requirements established in the Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP), as applicable to the project. The CC&Rs shall also address the maintenance and repair responsibility for public improvements/utilities (sewer, water, storm drain, recycled water, etc.) located within open space/easements. In the event of any maintenance or repair of these facilities, the City shall only restore disturbed areas to current City Standards.	

Last Revised 3/3/2021 Page 2 of 14



	1.07	For all development occurring south of the Pomona Freeway (60-Freeway) and within the specified boundary limits (per Boundary Map found at <a href="http://tceplumecleanup.com/">http://tceplumecleanup.com/</a> ), the property developer/owner is made aware of the South Archibald Trichloroethylene (TCE) Plume "Disclosure Letter". Property owner may wish to provide this Letter as part of the Real Estate Transfer Disclosure requirements under California Civil Code Section 1102 et seq. This may include notifications in the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) or other documents related to property transfer and disclosures. Additional information on the plume is available from the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board at <a href="http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658">http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658</a> .	
	1.08	File an application for Reapportionment of Assessment, together with payment of a reapportionment processing fee, for each existing assessment district listed below. Contact the Financial Services Department at (909) 395-2124 regarding this requirement.	
		(1)	
		(2)	
$\boxtimes$	1.09	Prepare a fully executed Subdivision Agreement (on City approved format and forms) with accompanying security as required, or complete all public improvements.	
$\boxtimes$	1.10	Provide a monument bond (i.e. cash deposit) in an amount calculated by the City's approved cost estimate spreadsheet (available for download on the City's website: <a href="www.ci.ontario.ca.us">www.ci.ontario.ca.us</a> ) or as specified in writing by the applicant's Registered Engineer or Licensed Land Surveyor of Record and approved by the City Engineer, whichever is greater.	
$\boxtimes$	1.11	Provide a preliminary title report current to within 30 days.	
	1.12	File an application, together with an initial deposit (if required), to establish a Community Facilities District (CFD) pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities District Act of 1982. The application and fee shall be submitted a minimum of four (4) months prior to final subdivision map approval, and the CFD shall be established prior to final subdivision map approval or issuance of building permits, whichever occurs first. The CFD shall be established upon the subject property to provide funding for various City services. An annual special tax shall be levied upon each parcel or lot in an amount to be determined. The special tax will be collected along with annual property taxes. The City shall be the sole lead agency in the formation of any CFD. Contact Investment and Revenue Resources at (909) 395-2341 to initiate the CFD application process.	
$\boxtimes$	1.13	New Model Colony (NMC) Developments:	
		☐ 1) Provide evidence of final cancellation of Williamson Act contracts associated with this tract, prior to approval of any final subdivision map. Cancellation of contracts shall have been approved by the City Council.	
		☑ 2) Provide evidence of sufficient storm water capacity availability equivalents (Certificate of Storm Water Treatment Equivalents).	
		☑ 3) Provide evidence of sufficient water availability equivalents (Certificate of Net MDD Availability).	
	1.14	<ol> <li>Other conditions:         <ol> <li>Provide private easements for utilities, cross lot drainage, blanket emergency access and reciprocal access across all parcels in favor of all parcels (as needed).</li> <li>The Tract Map shall comply with the approved Rich Haven Specific Plan, the Development Agreement, the Conditions of Approval for Tentative Parcel Map No. 19725 and the Conditions of Approval for this Tentative Tract Map.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Applicant/developer shall obtain all off-site right-of-way/easements necessary to construct the required public improvements identified within Section 2 of these Conditions of Approval.</li> </ol>	

Page 3 of 14 Last Revised 3/3/2021



2.	PRIO	R TO ISSUANCE OF ANY PERMITS, APPLICANT SHALL:	
		NERAL its includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment )	
$\boxtimes$	2.01	Record Tract Map No. 20265 pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code.	
$\boxtimes$	2.02	Submit a PDF of the recorded map to the City Engineer's office.	
	2.03	Note that the subject parcel is a recognized parcel in the City of Ontario per	
	2.04	Note that the subject parcel is an 'unrecognized' parcel in the City of Ontario and shall require a Certificate of Compliance to be processed unless a deed is provided confirming the existence of the parcel prior to the date of	
	2.05	Apply for a: ☐ Certificate of Compliance with a Record of Survey; ☐ Lot Line Adjustment	
		☐ Make a Dedication of Easement.	
	2.06	Provide (original document) Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&R's), as applicable to the project, and as approved by the City Attorney and the Engineering and Planning Departments, ready for recordation with the County of San Bernardino. The CC&R's shall provide for, but not be limited to, common ingress and egress, joint maintenance of all common access improvements, common facilities, parking areas, utilities and drive approaches in addition to maintenance requirements established in the Water Quality Management Plan ( WQMP), as applicable to the project.	
	2.07	For all development occurring south of the Pomona Freeway (60-Freeway) and within the specified boundary limits (per Boundary Map found at <a href="http://tceplumecleanup.com/">http://tceplumecleanup.com/</a> ), the property developer/owner is made aware of the South Archibald Trichloroethylene (TCE) Plume "Disclosure Letter". Property owner may wish to provide this Letter as part of the Real Estate Transfer Disclosure requirements under California Civil Code Section 1102 et seq. This may include notifications in the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) or other documents related to property transfer and disclosures. Additional information on the plume is available from the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board at <a href="http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658">http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658</a> .	
$\boxtimes$	2.08	Submit a soils/geology report.	
	2.09	Other Agency Permit/Approval: Submit a copy of the approved permit and/or other form of approval of the project from the following agency or agencies:	
		State of California Department of Transportation (Caltrans)  San Bernardino County Road Department (SBCRD)  San Bernardino County Flood Control District (SBCFCD)  Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)  Cucamonga Valley Water District (CVWD) for sewer/water service  United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)  California Department of Fish & Game  Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA)  Other:	

Page 4 of 14 Last Revised 3/3/2021



	2.10	Dedicate to the City of Ontario the right-of-way described below:				
		feet on				
		Property line corner 'cut-back' required at the intersection ofand				
	2.11	Dedicate to the City of Ontario the following easement(s):				
	2.12	New Model Colony (NMC) Developments:				
		☐ 1) Submit a copy of the permit from the San Bernardino County Health Department to the Engineering Department and the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company (OMUC) for the destruction/abandonment of the on-site water well. The well shall be destroyed/abandoned in accordance with the San Bernardino County Health Department guidelines.				
		☐ 2) Make a formal request to the City of Ontario Engineering Department for the proposed temporary use of an existing agricultural water well for purposes other than agriculture, such as grading, dust control, etc. Upon approval, the Applicant shall enter into an agreement with the City of Ontario and pay any applicable fees as set forth by said agreement.				
		3) Design proposed retaining walls to retain up to a maximum of three (3) feet of earth. In no case shall a wall exceed an overall height of nine (9) feet (i.e. maximum 6-foot high wall on top of a maximum 3-foot high retaining wall.				
	2.13	Submit a security deposit to the Engineering Department to guarantee construction of the public improvements required herein valued at% of the approved construction cost estimate. Security deposit shall be in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code. Security deposit will be eligible for release, in accordance with City procedure, upon completion and acceptance of said public improvements.				
	2.14	The applicant/developer shall submit all necessary survey documents prepared by a Licensed Surveyor registered in the State of California detailing all existing survey monuments in and around the project site. These documents are to be reviewed and approved by the City Survey Office.				
$\boxtimes$	2.15	Pay all Development Impact Fees (DIF) to the Building Department. Final fee shall be determined based on the approved site plan.				
П	2.16	Other conditions:	$\boxtimes$			

Page 5 of 14 Last Revised 3/3/2021

 $\boxtimes$ 



### **B. PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS** (See attached Exhibit 'A' for plan check submittal requirements.)

2.17	Design and construct full public improvements in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code, current City standards and specifications, master plans and the adopted specific plan for the area, if any. These public improvements shall include, but not be limited to, the following (checked boxes):

Improvement	Mill Creek Avenue	Street "A"	Clifton Avenue	All Interior Streets/ Alleys (Private)
Curb and Gutter	New; 32 ft. east from C/L (A) Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; 18 ft. from C/L both sides Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; 18 ft. from C/L both sides Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; ft., from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace
AC Pavement	Replacement  New; 30 ft. east from C/L, including pavm't transitions (A, B)	Replacement  New; 16 ft. from C/L both sides	Replacement  New; 16 ft. from C/L both sides	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions
PCC Pavement (Truck Route Only)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Drive Approach	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace
Sidewalk	New (East side) (A) Remove and replace	New (Both sides) Remove and replace	New (West side) Remove and replace	New Remove and replace
ADA Access Ramp	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace
Parkway	Trees  Landscaping (w/irrigation)	☐ Trees ☐ Landscaping (w/irrigation)	Trees  Landscaping (w/irrigation)	Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)
Raised Landscaped Median	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace

Last Revised 3/3/2021 Page 6 of 14



Fire Hydrant	New Relocation	New Relocation	New Relocation	New Relocation
Sewer (see Sec. 2.C)	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main  Lateral
Water (see Sec. 2.D)	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service
Recycled Water (see Sec. 2.E)	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service
Traffic Signal System (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Traffic Signing and Striping (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Street Light (see Sec. 2.F)	New Relocation	New Relocation	New Relocation	New / Upgrade Relocation
Bus Stop Pad or Turn-out (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Storm Drain (see Sec. 2G)	Main  Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main  Lateral
Fiber Optics (see Sec. 2K)	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances
Overhead Utilities	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate
Removal of Improvements				
Other Improvements				

Specific notes for improvements listed in item no. 2.17, above:

- A. Limits are from Ontario Ranch Rd. to the southerly project frontage
- B. A 14' circulation lane and a 5' paved shoulder are required on the west side.

Last Revised 3/3/2021 Page 7 of 14



	2.18	Construct a 2" asphalt concrete (AC) grind and overlay on the following street(s):	Ш
	2.19	Reconstruction of the full pavement structural section, per City of Ontario Standard Drawing number 1011, may be required based on the existing pavement condition and final street design. Minimum limits of reconstruction shall be along property frontage, from street centerline to curb/gutter.	
	2.20	Make arrangements with the Cucamonga Valley Water District (CVWD) to provide  water service sewer service to the site. This property is within the area served by the CVWD and Applicant shall provide documentation to the City verifying that all required CVWD fees have been paid.	
$\boxtimes$	2.21	Overhead utilities shall be under-grounded, in accordance with Title 7 of the City's Municipal Code (Ordinance No. 2804 and 2892).	
	2.22	Other conditions:	
	C. SE	WER	
	2.23	Ainch sewer main is available for connection by this project in(Ref: Sewer plan bar code:)	
$\boxtimes$	2.24	Design and construct a sewer main extension. A sewer main is not available for direct connection. The closest main is approximately 2,030 feet away.	
	2.25	Submit documentation that shows expected peak loading values for modeling the impact of the subject project to the existing sewer system. The project site is within a deficient public sewer system area. Applicant shall be responsible for all costs associated with the preparation of the model. Based on the results of the analysis, Applicant may be required to mitigate the project impact to the deficient public sewer system, including, but not limited to, upgrading of existing sewer main(s), construction of new sewer main(s) or diversion of sewer discharge to another sewer.	
$\boxtimes$	2.26	Other conditions:	
		<ul> <li>A. Construct 8" SS main along Clifton Avenue from southerly tract boundary point of connection to past midway of the project site (Lot 103 northerly property line).</li> <li>B. Construct 15" SS main along Mill Creek Avenue from northerly tract boundary point of connection to southerly point of connection, just north of Eucalyptus Avenue.</li> <li>C. Construct 8" SS Main along Street "A" from Mill Creek to Clifton Avenue.</li> <li>D. Sewer Sub-Area Master Plans (SSAMPs) with Sewer Sizing Design Calculations: The Tract Map sewer mains design shall follow the TTM20157 and TTM20265 SSAMP (AKA Sewer System Hydraulic Analysis), dated 10/27/2020, and any deviation from this design shall require the SSAMP to be updated and resubmitted to OMUC for review and approval.</li> </ul>	
	D. WA		
$\boxtimes$	2.27	A 12 inch water main is available for connection by this project in Ontario Ranch Rd. (Ref: Water plan bar code: W15611)	
	2.28	Design and construct a water main extension. A water main is not available for direct connection. The closest main is approximately feet away.	
	2.29	Other conditions:	
		<ul> <li>A. Construct 8" DW main along Clifton Avenue from southerly point of connection to Street "A". Final pipe size to be determined via hydraulic analysis.</li> <li>B. Construct 8" DW main along Street "A" west to point of connection in Mill Creek Avenue. Final pipe size to be determined via hydraulic analysis.</li> <li>C. Two Points of Water Connection: This tract is required to have two points of connections for water. Option number one is the development shall construct 12" DW main along Mill Creek Avenue from the connection point at Ontario Ranch Road to southerly point of connection, just north of Eucalyptus Avenue. The alternative is to go through a PUE to the north to connect to the Ontario Ranch Road/Cantu Galleano.</li> <li>D. <u>Utilities Services/Mains Layout:</u> USM layout may need to be redesign to meet with Division Drinking Water (DDW) separation especially domestic water crossings.</li> </ul>	

Page 8 of 14 Last Revised 3/3/2021



	E. RE	CYCLED	WATER	
	2.30		ch recycled water main is available for connection by this project in Ontario Ranch Rd. ecycled Water plan bar code: P11417)	
$\boxtimes$	2.31		and construct an on-site recycled water system for this project. A recycled water main tist in the vicinity of this project.	
	2.32	does no would lik	and construct an on-site recycled water ready system for this project. A recycled water main of currently exist in the vicinity of this project, but is planned for the near future. If Applicant we to connect to this recycled water main when it becomes available, the cost for the connection borne solely by the Applicant.	
$\boxtimes$	2.33	Report	two (2) hard copies and one (1) electronic copy, in PDF format, of the Engineering (ER), for the use of recycled water, to the OMUC for review and subsequent submittal to ifornia Department of Public Health (CDPH) for final approval.	
			The OMUC and the CDPH review and approval process will be approximately three (3) c. Contact the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company at (909) 395-2647 regarding this ment.	
$\boxtimes$	2.34	Other c	onditions:	
			Construct 8" RW main along Street "A" from Mill Creek Avenue to midway of the project site, approximately Lot 86.  Construct 12" RW along Mill Creek Avenue from Ontario Ranch Road to southerly tract limits.	
	F. TR	AFFIC / T	RANSPORTATION	
	2.35	State of the City 1. On-s 2. Traf	a focused traffic impact study, prepared and signed by a Traffic/Civil Engineer registered in the following issues as required by Engineer: site and off-site circulation fic level of service (LOS) at 'build-out' and future years act at specific intersections as selected by the City Engineer	
$\boxtimes$	2.36	accoun	affic signal installations shall be added to Southern California Edison (SCE) customer t number # 2-20-044-3877.	
$\boxtimes$	2.37	Other c	onditions:	
		A.	Design and construct street improvements along property frontage in accordance with conditions issued by City's Land Development Division. These, and all other street improvements required herein, shall include, but not be limited to, concrete curb and gutter, sidewalk, LED street lights, signing and striping, and parkway landscaping.	
		В.	Mill Creek Avenue shall be posted "No Parking Anytime."	
		C.	Prior to any traffic generation on Mill Creek Avenue, the Applicant/Developer will be responsible to design and construct a traffic signal system at Ontario Ranch Road and Mill Creek Avenue.	
		D.	Pedestrian paseos will be required to provide direct pedestrian access from future developments to transit stops, e.g. bus pads and turnouts.	
		E.	Curb return radius shall be designed and constructed per City of Ontario Standard Drawing No. 1106.	
		F.	All landscaping, block walls, and other obstructions shall be compatible with the stopping sight distance requirements per City of Ontario Standard Drawing No. 1309.	

Project File No. TM-20265

Project Engineer: Michael Bhatanawin, P.E. Date: March 15, 2021



G. The Applicant/Developer's engineer-of-record shall meet with City Engineering staff prior to starting traffic signal, signing and striping and/or street lighting design to discuss items such as signal phasing, striping layout and tie-ins to existing or future street light circuits.

	G. DR	AINAGE / HYDROLOGY	
	2.38	Ainch storm drain main is available to accept flows from this project in (Ref: Storm Drain plan bar code:)	
	2.39	Submit a hydrology study and drainage analysis, prepared and signed by a Civil Engineer registered in the State of California. The study shall be prepared in accordance with the San Bernardino County Hydrology Manual and City of Ontario standards and guidelines. Additional drainage facilities, including, but not limited to, improvements beyond the project frontage, may be required to be designed and constructed, by Applicant, as a result of the findings of this study.	
	2.40	An adequate drainage facility to accept additional runoff from the site does not currently exist downstream of the project. Design and construct a storm water detention facility on the project site. 100 year post-development peak flow shall be attenuated such that it does not exceed 80% of predevelopment peak flows, in accordance with the approved hydrology study and improvement plans.	
	2.41	Submit a copy of a recorded private drainage easement or drainage acceptance agreement to the Engineering Department for the acceptance of any increase to volume and/or concentration of historical drainage flows onto adjacent property, prior to approval of the grading plan for the project.	
	2.42	Comply with the City of Ontario Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance (Ordinance No. 2409). The project site or a portion of the project site is within the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) as indicated on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) and is subject to flooding during a 100 year frequency storm. The site plan shall be subject to the provisions of the National Flood Insurance Program.	
$\boxtimes$	2.43	Other conditions:	
		<ul> <li>A. Design and construct a 108" storm drain line on Mill Creek Ave from Ontario Ranch Rd to southerly point of connection north of Eucalyptus Ave.</li> <li>B. Design and construct a 24" storm drain line on Street "A" from Mill Creek Ave to Street "D" (private).</li> <li>C. Design and construct storm drain lines on private streets. Sizes and alignments as shown on the Tentative Tract Map 20265/Utilities System Map dated October 2020.</li> </ul>	
	H. ST (NPDE	ORM WATER QUALITY / NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE AND ELIMINATION SYSTEM	
	2.44	401 Water Quality Certification/404 Permit – Submit a copy of any applicable 401 Certification or 404 Permit for the subject project to the City project engineer. Development that will affect any body of surface water (i.e. lake, creek, open drainage channel, etc.) may require a 401 Water Quality Certification from the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Santa Ana Region (RWQCB) and a 404 Permit from the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). The groups of water bodies classified in these requirements are perennial (flow year round) and ephemeral (flow during rain conditions, only) and include, but are not limited to, direct connections into San Bernardino County Flood Control District (SBCFCD) channels.  If a 401 Certification and/or a 404 Permit are not required, a letter confirming this from Applicant's engineer shall be submitted.  Contact information: USACE (Los Angeles District) (213) 452-3414; RWQCB (951) 782-4130.	
$\boxtimes$	2.45	Submit a Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP). This plan shall be approved by the Engineering Department prior to approval of any grading plan. The WQMP shall be submitted, utilizing the current San Bernardino County Stormwater Program template, available at: http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/land/npdes.asp.	

Last Revised 3/3/2021 Page 10 of 14



	2.46	Design and construct a Connector Pipe Trash Screen or equivalent Trash Treatment Control Device, per catch basin located within or accepting flows tributary of a Priority Land Use (PLU) area that meets the Full Capture System definition and specifications, and is on the Certified List of the State Water Resources Control Board. The device shall be adequately sized per catch basin and include a deflector screen with vector control access for abatement application, vertical support bars, and removable component to facilitate maintenance and cleaning.	
П	2.47	Other conditions:	
	J. SP	ECIAL DISTRICTS	
	2.48	File an application, together with an initial deposit (if required), to establish a Community Facilities District (CFD) pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities District Act of 1982. The application and fee shall be submitted a minimum of four (4) months prior to final subdivision map approval, and the CFD shall be established prior to final subdivision map approval or issuance of building permits, whichever occurs first. The CFD shall be established upon the subject property to provide funding for various City services. An annual special tax shall be levied upon each parcel or lot in an amount to be determined. The special tax will be collected along with annual property taxes. The City shall be the sole lead agency in the formation of any CFD. Contact Investment and Revenue Resources at (909) 395-2341 to initiate the CFD application process.	
	2.49	Other conditions:	
	K. FIE	BER OPTIC	
$\boxtimes$	2.50	Design and construct fiber optic system to provide access to the City's conduit and fiber optic system per the City's Fiber Optic Master Plan. Building entrance conduits shall start from the closest OntarioNet hand hole constructed along the project frontage in the ROW and shall terminate in the main telecommunications room for each building. Conduit infrastructure shall interconnect with the primary and/or secondary backbone fiber optic conduit system at the nearest OntarioNet hand hole. Limits of work are generally along the project frontages on Mill	
$\boxtimes$	2.51	Creek Ave, Street "A", Clifton Ave, and all private streets/alleys.  Refer to the City's Fiber Optic Master Plan for design and layout guidelines. Contact the Broadband Operations Department at (909) 395-2000, regarding this requirement.	
	L. INT	TEGRATED WASTE	
$\boxtimes$	2.52	Onsite solid waste shall be designed in accordance with the City's Refuse & Recycling Planning Manual located at:	
		https://www.ontarioca.gov/OMUC/IntegratedWaste	
$\boxtimes$	2.53	Other conditions:	
		A. Organics Separation and Collection: This development shall comply with the Requirements of State Assembly Bill AM1826, which requires organic waste to be diverted and collected separately from recycling and other refuse wastes. Each dwelling unit must have three auto cans, including the six-pack product. Currently, it only shows two cans per each of the six-pack unit, revise the SWHP to show three each.	
		B. <u>Final Solid Waste Handling Plan (SWHP):</u> Prior to approval of any building permits, revised as stated directly above and submit Final SWHP and be submitted with the Precise Grading Plan for review and approval of Ontario Municipal Utility Company.	
		C. <u>Integrated Waste Management Report (IWMR):</u> Prior to approval of the Precise Grading Plan, submit to OMUC for review and approval, an Integrated Waste Management Report (IWMR) that complies with the IWMR Requirements	
		D. Park Trash Service: Provide three 4-cy bins trash enclosure for the proposed park.	

Last Revised 3/3/2021 Page 11 of 14



3.	PRIO	R TO ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY, APPLICANT SHALL:	
	3.01	Set new monuments in place of any monuments that have been damaged or destroyed as a result of construction of the subject project. Monuments shall be set in accordance with City of Ontario standards and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.	
$\boxtimes$	3.02	Complete all requirements for recycled water usage.	
		☑ 1) Procure from the OMUC a copy of the letter of confirmation from the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) that the Engineering Report (ER) has been reviewed and the subject site is approved for the use of recycled water.	
		☑ 2) Obtain clearance from the OMUC confirming completion of recycled water improvements and passing of shutdown tests and cross connection inspection, upon availability/usage of recycled water.	
		☑ 3) Complete education training of on-site personnel in the use of recycled water, in accordance with the ER, upon availability/usage of recycled water.	
	3.03	The applicant/developer shall submit all final survey documents prepared by a Licensed Surveyor registered in the State of California detailing all survey monuments that have been preserved, revised, adjusted or set along with any maps, corner records or Records of Survey needed to comply with these Conditions of Approvals and the latest edition of the California Professional Land Survey Act. These documents are to be reviewed and approved by the City Survey Office.	
$\boxtimes$	3.04	NMC Projects: For developments located at an intersection of any two collector or arterial streets, the applicant/developer shall set a monument if one does not already exist at that intersection. Contact the City Survey office for information on reference benchmarks, acceptable methodology and required submittals.	
$\boxtimes$	3.05	Confirm payment of all Development Impact Fees (DIF) to the Building Department.	
$\boxtimes$	3.06	Submit electronic copies (PDF and AutoCAD format) of all approved improvement plans, studies and reports (i.e. hydrology, traffic, WQMP, etc.).	
4.	PRIC	R TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE, APPLICANT SHALL:	
$\boxtimes$	4.01	Complete all Conditions of Approval listed under Sections 1-3 above.	
$\boxtimes$	4.02	Pay all outstanding fees pursuant to the City of Ontario Municipal Code, including but not limited to, plan check fees, inspection fees and Development Impact Fees.	
	4.03	The applicant/developer shall submit a written request for the City's final acceptance of the project addressed to the City Project Engineer. The request shall state that all Conditions of Approval have been completed and shall be signed by the applicant/developer. Upon receipt of the request, review of the request shall be a minimum of 10 business days. Conditions of Approval that are deemed incomplete by the City will cause delays in the acceptance process.	
$\boxtimes$	4.04	Submit record drawings (PDF) for all public improvements identified within Section 2 of these Conditions of Approval.	

Page 12 of 14 Last Revised 3/3/2021



#### **EXHIBIT 'A'**

### ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT First Plan Check Submittal Checklist

Project Number: PMTT19-006, PDEV20-030, and/or Tract Map No. 20265

#### The following items are required to be included with the first plan check submittal:

- 1. A copy of this check list
- 2. A Payment of fee for Plan Checking
- 3. One (1) copy of Engineering Cost Estimate (on City form) with engineer's wet signature and stamp.
- 5. 🔀 Include a PDF (electronic submittal) of each required improvement plan at every submittal.
- 6. Mark Two (2) sets of Potable and Recycled Water demand calculations (include water demand calculations showing low, average and peak water demand in GPM for the proposed development and proposed water meter size).
- 8. Three (3) sets of Private Street improvement plan with street cross-sections
- 10. Four (4) sets of Recycled Water improvement plan (include recycled water demand calculations showing low, average and peak water demand in GPM for the proposed development and proposed water meter size and an exhibit showing the limits of areas being irrigated by each recycled water meter)
- 11. X Four (4) sets of Public Sewer improvement plan
- 12. X Five (5) sets of Public Storm Drain improvement plan
- 13. Mark Three (3) sets of Public Street Light improvement plan
- 14. 

  Three (3) sets of Signing and Striping improvement plan
- 15. X Three (3) sets of Fiber Optic plan (include Auto CAD electronic submittal)
- 16. Three (3) sets of Dry Utility plans within public right-of-way (at a minimum the plans must show existing and ultimate right-of-way, curb and gutter, proposed utility location including centerline dimensions, wall to wall clearances between proposed utility and adjacent public line, street work repaired per Standard Drawing No. 1306. Include Auto CAD electronic submittal)
- 17. Three (3) sets of Traffic Signal improvement plan and One (1) copy of Traffic Signal Specifications with modified Special Provisions. Please contact the Traffic Division at (909) 395-2154 to obtain Traffic Signal Specifications.
- 19. M One (1) copy of Hydrology/Drainage study
- 20. One (1) copy of Soils/Geology report

Last Revised 3/3/2021 Page 13 of 14

Item B - 35 of 46



21.	☐ Payment for Final Map/Parcel Map processing fee
22.	☑ Three (3) copies of Final Map/Parcel Map
23.	☑ One (1) copy of approved Tentative Map
24.	☑ One (1) copy of Preliminary Title Report (current within 30 days)
25.	☑ One (1) copy of Traverse Closure Calculations
26.	One (1) set of supporting documents and maps (legible copies): referenced improvement plans (full size), referenced record final maps/parcel maps (full size, 18"x26"), Assessor's Parcel map (full size, 11"x17"), recorded documents such as deeds, lot line adjustments, easements, etc.
27.	☑ Two (2) copies of Engineering Report and an electronic file (include PDF format electronic submittal) for recycled water use
28.	☐ Other:

Last Revised 3/3/2021 Page 14 of 14



## CITY OF ONTARIO MEMORANDUM

TO: Alexis Vaughn, Assistant Planner

**Planning Department** 

FROM: Paul Ehrman, Deputy Fire Chief/Fire Marshal

**Fire Department** 

**DATE:** April 7, 2019

SUBJECT: PMTT19-006 - A Tentative Tract Map to subdivide 20.48 acres of land

into 154 parcels (128 numbered lots and 26 lettered lots) located on the east side of future Mill Creek Avenue, approximately 670 feet south of Ontario Ranch Road, within the Standalone Residential land use district of the Rich

Haven Specific Plan (APN: 0218-211-12).

☐ The plan <u>does</u> adequately address Fire Department requirements at this time.

#### **SITE AND BUILDING FEATURES:**

A. 2013 CBC Type of Construction: Type V-B wood frame

B. Type of Roof Materials: non-rated

C. Ground Floor Area(s): Various

D. Number of Stories: Two Story

E. Total Square Footage: Various

F. 2013 CBC Occupancy Classification(s): R-3, U

#### **CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL:**

#### 1.0 GENERAL

- □ 1.1 The following are the Ontario Fire Department ("Fire Department") requirements for this development project, based on the current edition of the California Fire Code (CFC), and the current versions of the Fire Prevention Standards ("Standards.") It is recommended that the applicant or developer transmit a copy of these requirements to the on-site contractor(s) and that all questions or concerns be directed to the Bureau of Fire Prevention, at (909) 395-2029. For copies of Ontario Fire Department Standards please access the City of Ontario web site at <a href="https://www.ontarioca.gov">www.ontarioca.gov</a>, click on "Fire Department" and then on "Standards and Forms."

#### 2.0 FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS

- ∑ 2.1 Fire Department vehicle access roadways shall be provided to within 150 ft. of all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of any building, unless specifically approved. Roadways shall be paved with an all-weather surface and shall be a minimum of twenty-four (24) ft. wide. See Standard #B-004.

#### 3.0 WATER SUPPLY

- ≥ 3.2 Off-site (public) fire hydrants are required to be installed on all frontage streets, at a minimum spacing of three hundred foot (300') apart, per Engineering Department specifications.

#### 4.0 FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS

#### 5.0 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

- ≥ 5.1 The developer/general contractor is to be responsible for reasonable periodic cleanup of the development during construction to avoid hazardous accumulations of combustible trash and debris both on and off the site.
- Single station smoke alarms and carbon monoxide alarms are required to be installed per the California Building Code and the California Fire Code.
- ∑ 5.5 All residential chimneys shall be equipped with an approved spark arrester meeting the requirements of the California Building Code.



### CITY OF ONTARIO

### **MEMORANDUM**

	Paul Ehrman, Deputy Fire Chief/Fire Jay Bautista, T. E., Traffic/Transporta Lorena Mejia, Airport Planning Eric Woosley, Engineering/NPDES	tion Manager	
	Joe De Sousa, Code Enforcement (C Jimmy Chang , IT Department	Copy of memo only)	
FROM:	Alexis Vaughn, Assistant Plann	er	
DATE:	March 20, 2019		
SUBJECT:	FILE #: PMTT19-006	Finance Acct#:	
	· ·	/. Please send one (1) copy and email one (1) co	opy of
your DAB re	port to the Planning Department by .		
Note:	Only DAB action is required		
	Both DAB and Planning Commission		
	Only Planning Commission action is r	equired	
	DAB, Planning Commission and City	Council actions are required	
	Only Zoning Administrator action is re	quired	
numbered lo Creek Aven	its and 26 lettered lots) located at appro	ride 20.48 acres of land into 154 parcels (128 eximately 670' south of the southeast corner of M Standalone Residential land use district of the Ri	
The pla	n does adequately address the departm	nental concerns at this time.	
	No comments		
	Report attached (1 copy and email 1 c	сору)	
<b>D</b>	Standard Conditions of Approval apply	y	
☐ The pla	n does not adequately address the dep	artmental concerns.	
	The conditions contained in the attach Development Advisory Board.	ed report must be met prior to scheduling for	
		All to distinct to the same	
POUCE	- DOUGHAS SOME	ANALYST	3/26/19

## CITY OF ONTARIO MEMORANDUM

TO: PLANNING DEPARTMENT, Alexis Vaughn

FROM: BUILDING DEPARTMENT, Kevin Shear

DATE: March 26, 2019

SUBJECT: PMTT19-006

☐ The plan does adequately address the departmental concerns at this time.

☐ No comments
☐ Report below.

#### **Conditions of Approval**

- 1. Standard Conditions of Approval apply.
- 2. Water and sewer are to be public, not private.

KS:lm

## CITY OF ONTARIO LANDSCAPE PLANNING DIVISION

Sign Off

11/20/20

Jamie Richardson, Sr. Landscape Planner Date

DAB CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

303 East "B" Street, Ontario, CA 91764

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	wer's Name: lie Richardson, Sr. Landscape Planne	Phone: (909) 395	5-2615			
	Related Files: T19-006	Case Planne Alexis Vau				
	ct Name and Location:					
	Haven/ Distinguished Homes					
670'	south of the SEC of Millcreek and Ontario F	anch Rd				
Applic	cant/Representative:					
	coe Engineering					
	Inland Empire Blvd					
Onta	rio, CA 91764					
	A Tentative Tract Map (dated 3/1/21) has been approved with the consideration that the following conditions below be met upon submittal of the landscape construction documents.					
	A Tentative Tract Map (dated) has not been approved. Corrections noted below are required prior to DAB approval.					
CORRECTIONS REQUIRED						

#### Previous DAB corrections from 06/25/19:

1. Locate utilities to minimum clearances to allow parkway trees. Current design only allows for street trees spaced 50' apart; City requires street trees spaced 30' on center. Parkway trees are to be 30' apart and where residential driveways occur, a maximum 45' apart. Show and note a 10' parkway tree space, 5' clearance each side of tree from any utility or hardscape including water, sewer, drain lines and driveways; and min. 10' clear from streetlights. Locate sewer in driveways. Show all utilities on plans; fiber, electrical...

#### The future development plan shall address the following:

- 2. Provide a tree inventory for any existing trees include genus, species, trunk diameter, canopy width and condition. Show and note existing trees in good condition to remain and note trees proposed to be removed. Include existing trees within 15' of adjacent property that would be affected by new walls, footings or on-site tree planting.
- 3. Add tree protection notes on construction and demo plans if the trees are to remain such as the trees to the southern edge of the project area.
- 4. Note on plans: Tree removal to occur outside of typical nesting season (February 1 through August 31) or per the specific plan EIR mitigation Measures.
- 5. Identify any water quality requirements and systems. Storm water infiltration areas such as basins and swales shall be no greater than 40% of the landscape area width to allow for ornamental landscape. Provide a level grade minimum 4' from paving for landscape. A 25' wide landscape area allows for a 10' wide basin or swale. Show outline of basin or swale top of slope.
- 6. Storm water infiltration devices located in landscape areas shall be reviewed and plans approved by the Landscape Planning Division prior to permit issuance. Any storm water devices in parkway areas shall not displace street trees.
- 7. Park space shall include amenities; consider spaces for family gathering and games such as permanent table tennis, bocce ball, shade structures, fire pits, BBQ. Incorporate with play

- areas. Provide unique, challenging play equipment for playground. Consider Nature inspired equipment from Landscape Structures, Play World, etc. Consider a small splash pad in the play area, if possible.
- 8. Additional trees are required throughout the open space.
- 9. Residential single family detached projects shall include a 30" wide solid surface walkway (concrete, pavers, etc.) on at least one side to access the back yard and to move equipment or trash receptacles.
- 10. Note and show on plans: all AC units shall be located in residential side yards, opposite the main back yard access path with gate, or a second gate and solid surface path on the opposite side shall be added for access.

## AIRPORT LAND USE COMPATIBILITY PLANNING CONSISTENCY DETERMINATION REPORT



Project File No.: PMTT19-006  Reviewed By:						
Address: SEC Mill Creek Avenue & Ontario Ranch Road				Lorena Mejia		
APN:	0218-211-12	Contact Info:				
Existing Land Vacant Use:			909-395-2276			
Proposed Land Use:	Tentative Tract N	Map to subdivide 20.48 acres into 128 al land uses	numbered lots and 26 lettered	Project Planner: Alexis Vaughn		
Site Acreage:	20.48 acres	Proposed Structure Heigh	nht· N/A	Date: 4/22/19		
ONT-IAC Projec		/a	1771	CD No.: 2019-024		
Airport Influence	_	ONT		PALU No.: n/a		
Airport illidence	Alca					
Ti	ne project is	s impacted by the follow	ring ONT ALUCP Compa	tibility Zones:		
Safe	ty	Noise Impact	Airspace Protection	Overflight Notification		
Zone 1  Zone 1A  Zone 2  Zone 3  Zone 4  Zone 5  Zone 1  Allowable Heigh	Zo	75+ dB CNEL 70 - 75 dB CNEL 65 - 70 dB CNEL 60 - 65 dB CNEL  ct is impacted by the followe 2  Zone 3	High Terrain Zone  FAA Notification Surfaces  Airspace Obstruction Surfaces  Airspace Avigation Easement Area  Allowable Height:  200 FT +  Iowing Chino ALUCP Sate  Zone 4  Zone 6			
		CONSISTENCY	DETERMINATION			
		CONSISTENCI	DETERMINATION			
This proposed Pro	This proposed Project is: Exempt from the ALUCP Consistent • Consistent with Conditions Inconsistent					
The proposed project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport (ONT) and was evaluated and found to be consistent with the policies and criteria of the Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) for ONT.  See attached condition.						
Yanen Hyje Airport Planner Signature:						

## AIRPORT LAND USE COMPATIBILITY PLANNING CONSISTENCY DETERMINATION REPORT

CD No.:	2019-024
PALU No.:	

#### PROJECT CONDITIONS

The proposed project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport (ONT) and was evaluated and found to be consistent with the Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) for ONT. The applicant is required to meet the Real Estate Transaction Disclosure in accordance with California Codes (Business and Professions Code Section 11010-11024). New residential subdivisions within an Airport Influence Area are required to file an application for a Public Report consisting of a Notice of Intention (NOI) and a completed questionnaire with the Department of Real Estate and include the following language within the NOI:

NOTICE OF AIRPORT IN VICINITY: This property is presently located in the vicinity of an airport, within what is known as an airport influence area. For that reason, the property may be subject to some of the annoyances or inconveniences associated with proximity to airport operations (for example: noise, vibration, or odors). Individual sensitivities to those annoyances can vary from person to person. You may wish to consider what airport annoyances, if any, are associated with the property before you complete your purchase and determine whether they are acceptable to you.

From: Alexis Vaughn
To: Alexis Vaughn

Subject: FW: REMINDER: FINAL COAS NEEDED - PMTT19-006 Rich Haven "Gateway" Project

**Date:** Wednesday, March 10, 2021 1:02:01 PM

Advance Planning Conditions of Approval

**From:** Thomas Grahn <TGrahn@ontarioca.gov> **Sent:** Wednesday, March 10, 2021 9:15 AM **To:** Alexis Vaughn <AVaughn@ontarioca.gov>

Subject: RE: REMINDER: FINAL COAS NEEDED - PMTT19-006 Rich Haven "Gateway" Project

The Plan does adequately address Advance Planning concerns at this time; however, conditions of approval should include the following:

"The proposed overall density of the related Specific Plan, Development Agreement, and Tentative Tract Map shall be consistent with the established land use density of the Specific Plan and land use designations of the TOP."



## **Development Advisory Board Decision**March 15, 2021

DECISION NO.: [insert #]

FILE NO.: PDEV19-060

**DESCRIPTION:** A Development Plan to construct 22 multiple-family dwelling units on 0.88-acre of land located at 1445 West Mission Boulevard, within the HDR-45 (High Density Residential – 25.1 to 45.0 DU/ac) zoning district (APN: 1011-361-15); **submitted by AJ1 Development, LLC.** 

#### Part I—BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS

AJ1 DEVELOPMENT, LLC, (herein after referred to as "Applicant") has filed an application requesting Development Plan, File No. PDEV19-060, approval as described in the subject of this Decision (herein after referred to as "Application" or "Project").

(1) **Project Setting:** The project site is comprised of 0.88-acre of land located at 1445 West Mission Boulevard and is depicted in Exhibit A—Project Location Map, attached. Existing land uses, and General Plan and zoning designations on and surrounding the project site are as follows:

	Existing Land Use	General Plan Designation	Zoning Designation	
Site	Single Family Residence	High Density Residential	HDR-45 (High Density Residential- 25.1 to 45.0 DU/Acre)	
North	Automotive Repair	Business Park	IL (Light Industrial)	
South	Multi-Family Residential	High Density Residential	HDR-45 (High Density Residential- 25.1 to 45.0 DU/Acre)	
East	Multi-Family Residential	High Density Residential	HDR-45 (High Density Residential- 25.1 to 45.0 DU/Acre)	
West	Convenience Market	High Density Residential	HDR-45 (High Density Residential- 25.1 to 45.0 DU/Acre)	

#### (2) **Project Description:**

(a) <u>Background</u> — The Applicant is proposing to demolish a historic "Eligible" single-family residence, detached garage, pool, and shade structure, to allow for the construction of 4 multiple-family buildings containing 22 dwelling units. The existing two-story single-family residence was constructed in 1912 (est.), in the early Craftsman style of architecture. The approximate 2,200 square foot residence possesses character defining features of the Craftsman architectural style such as a regular pitch side-gabled roof covered with composition shingles, narrow horizontal wood siding, a gable dormer on the primary and rear façades and a full width front porch supported by simple wood posts. On March 21, 2019, the Historic Preservation Subcommittee approved a Tier III Determination for the residence. The accessory structure/converted garage, pool, and shade structure were not included as part of the historic designation due to their dates of construction and extensive alterations.

On October 15, 2019, the Applicant submitted a Development Plan (File No. PDEV19-060) to construct 4 multiple-family buildings containing 22 dwelling units, in conjunction with a Certificate of Appropriateness (File No. PHP19-016) to allow for the demolition of the Tier III historic resource (single-family residence) to facilitate the construction of the proposed Project. On February 11, 2021, the Historic Preservation Subcommittee recommended approval of the Certificate Appropriateness application to the Planning/Historic Preservation Commission.

On February 3, 2021, the Applicant submitted an Administrative Exception (File No. PVAR21-001), requesting a 9 percent reduction in the number of required on-site parking spaces, from 46 to 42 spaces. The application will be forwarded to the Planning Commission for concurrent review and action with the subject Development Plan and related Certificate of Appropriateness applications.

The property is currently listed on the Housing Element Available Land Inventory, requiring development of the site with a minimum of 23 units. The Applicant has filed a Housing Element Available Land Inventory Amendment application (File No. PADV21-001), requesting to remove the property from the Available Land Inventory. Approval of the subject Development Plan has been conditioned such that its approval will not be final and conclusive until such time that the Housing Element Available Land Inventory Amendment application has been approved.

(b) <u>Site Design/Building Layout</u> — The Project is designed in a Motorcourt layout situated on a lot that is 133-feet wide by 288-feet deep. Four detached buildings containing a total of 22 dwelling units are oriented towards a centrally located 24-foot wide drive aisle, with Buildings 1 and 3 located west and Buildings 2 and 4 located east of the drive aisle. Private garages will be accessible from the drive aisle. Units located on the ground floor will have direct access from the garage. Front entries to the units are located from the paseo, side yards and front yards.

A 10-foot landscape setback has been provided along the western and eastern Project boundaries, which incorporate a pedestrian pathway and connects to common open spaces throughout the site, including amenities at the south end of the site and the 17-foot wide paseo located in between the buildings (see Exhibit B—Site Plan, attached).

Each building is 2 stories (24 feet – 7 inches tall), with 8 enclosed parking spaces and 2 units on the first floor. Buildings 1, 2, and 4 have 4 units on the second floor and Building 3 has 2 units on the second floor. There are 4 different floor plans proposed, which range from 571 to 1,204 square feet in size. The Project provides 12 units with one-bedroom floor plans and 10 units with two-bedroom floor plans. The dwelling unit breakdown by building is as follows:

Dwelling Unit Summary – Building 1 (Northwest Building)						
Plan Type No.	No. of Bedrooms/ Bathrooms	Total Living SF	Garage SF	Private Open Space SF	No. of Units	
Α	2 Bedroom/ 1 Bathroom	820 SF	(2-car) 400 SF	70 SF	2	
В	1 Bedroom/ 1 Bathroom	633 SF	(1-car) 217 SF	89 SF	2	
С	1 Bedroom/ 1 Bathroom	571 SF	(1-car) 217 SF	62 SF	2	
TOTAL					6	

Dwelling Unit Summary – Building 2 (Northeast Building)					
Plan Type No.	No. of Bedrooms/ Bathrooms	Total Living SF	Garage SF	Private Open Space SF	No. of Units
Α	2 Bedroom/ 1 Bathroom	820 SF	(2-car) 400 SF	70 SF	2
В	1 Bedroom/ 1 Bathroom	633 SF	(1-car) 217 SF	89 SF	2
С	1 Bedroom/ 1 Bathroom	571 SF	(1-car) 217 SF	62 SF	2
TOTAL					6

Dwelling Unit Summary – Building 3 (Southwest Building)					
Plan Type No.	No. of Bedrooms/ Bathrooms	Total Living SF	Garage SF	Private Open Space SF	No. of Units
Α	2 Bedroom/ 1 Bathroom	820 SF	(2-car) 400 SF	70 SF	2
D	2 Bedroom/ 2 Bathroom	1,204 SF	2 (1-car) 217 SF	151 SF	2
TOTAL					4

Dwelling Unit Summary – Building 4 (Southeast Building)					
Plan Type No.	No. of Bedrooms/ Bathrooms	Total Living SF	Garage SF	Private Open Space SF	No. of Units
Α	2 Bedroom/ 1 Bathroom	820 SF	(2-car) 481 SF	70 SF	2
В	1 Bedroom/ 1 Bathroom	633 SF	(2-car) 481 SF	89 SF	2
С	1 Bedroom/ 1 Bathroom	571 SF	(2-car) 478 SF	62 SF	2
TOTAL					6

(c) <u>Site Access/Circulation</u> — The Project has one point of vehicular access from Mission Boulevard, via a 24-foot wide driveway that runs north-south and terminates with a parking lot and hammerhead at the south end of the site. The hammerhead is 24 feet deep by 120 feet wide, providing the required turnaround access for emergency and refuse vehicles to maneuver out of the development.

As a condition of project approval, public right-of-way improvements, including curb, sidewalk, and landscaped parkway along the Mission Boulevard street frontage, will be constructed. Additionally, the Project site is located within the City of Ontario's Transformative Climate Communities (TCC) Active Transportation project area. The TCC project facilitates the construction of a 5-mile dedicated bicycle/pedestrian facility along Mission Boulevard, from Benson Avenue to Bon View Avenue, which includes striping of bike lanes, pavement arrow markings, and installation of safety signs. As a condition of approval, the bicycle/pedestrian facility along the Project street frontage will be constructed by the Applicant if the

installation of improvements has not been commenced by the time of building permit issuance for the Project.

(d) <u>Parking</u> — The Project has provided 42 off-street parking spaces. The "Multiple-Family Residential" parking standards specified in the Development Code requires 46 parking spaces. The applicant has submitted a separate application (File No. PVAR21-001) for an Administrative Exception to allow for a 9 percent reduction of required off-street parking. The off-street parking calculations for the Project are provided below. The request to reduce the number of on-site parking spaces will be reviewed and determined by the Planning Commission.

Type of Use	No. of Units	Parking Ratio	Spaces Required	Spaces Provided
1-bedroom units	12	1.75 spaces per dwelling, including one space in a garage or carport	21	
2-bedroom units	10	2.0 spaces per dwelling, including one space in a garage or carport	20	
Visitor	22	1 Space Per 4 (< 50 Units)	5	
TOTAL			46	42

- (e) <u>Architecture</u> The architectural style proposed is a Craftsman design with a combination of hipped and gabled roofs with wide eaves, exposed rafter tails and decorative corbels. The rectangular buildings feature horizontal siding and stucco, with wood board and batten at the porch gable ends. Porches are supported by double wood posts with river rock tapered bases. The Project illustrates the type of high-quality residential architecture promoted by the City's Development Code. This is exemplified through the use of:
  - Clustering of units into 2-story buildings consistent with the scale of the surrounding multiple-family development to the east.
  - Architectural features and materials authentic to the Craftsman architectural style.
  - Articulation in building footprints, incorporating horizontal changes in the exterior building walls (combination of recessed wall areas and the stepping-back of second stories).
  - Articulation in the building roof lines, which serves to accentuate the building's entries and openings, and breaks up large expanses of building wall.
- (f) <u>Landscaping/Open Space</u> Perimeter landscaping in the front, side, and rear yards, and throughout the interior of the Project, provides for an overall landscape coverage of 20 percent, meeting minimum Development Code requirements. The proposed on-site and public right-of-way landscape improvements will assist towards creating a walkable, safe area for pedestrians to access the Project site. The landscape plan incorporates a combination of 24-inch, 36-inch and 48-inch box trees along the Project street frontage and throughout the site, which includes a diverse mix of Chitalpa, Crape Myrtle, and Western Redbud trees. A variety of shrubs and groundcovers are also being provided, which are low or moderate water usage.

A total of 6,820 square feet of private/common open space is required for the Project and a total of 9,605 square feet has been provided, exceeding the minimum standard as shown in the Open Space Summary, below.

Open Space Summary				
Open Space	Total Area Required	Total Area Provided		
Common Open Space	5,500 SF	7,837 SF		
Private Open Space	1,320 SF	1,768 SF		
TOTAL	6,820 SF	9,605 SF		

Two minor recreational facilities to serve the Project will be constructed on the southern portion of the site, including a landscaped pedestrian pathway, benches, built-in barbecues, and a tot lot. The balance of the required common area is dispersed throughout the Project site in the form of passive landscaped areas (see Exhibit D—Landscape Plan, attached).

(g) <u>Utilities (drainage, sewer)</u> — Public utilities (water and sewer) are available to serve the Project. Furthermore, the Applicant has submitted a Preliminary Water Quality Management Plan ("PWQMP") which establishes the Project's compliance with storm quality discharge/water quality requirements. The PWQMP includes site design measure that capture runoff and pollutant transport by minimizing impervious surfaces and maximizes low impact development ("LID") best management practices ("BMPs"), such as retention and infiltration. The proposed development will not substantially alter the existing drainage pattern. The onsite drainage will be conveyed to a series of catch basins under the hammerhead drive at the south end of the site.

#### Part II—RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Application is a project pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq.) ("CEQA") and an initial study has been prepared to determine possible environmental impacts; and

WHEREAS, The Ontario Plan Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2008101140) was certified by the City Council on January 27, 2010 ("Certified EIR") in conjunction with File No. PGPA06-001, in which development and use of the Project site was discussed; and

WHEREAS, the environmental impacts of this project were thoroughly analyzed in the Certified EIR, which concluded that implementation of the Project could result in a number of significant effects on the environment and identified mitigation measures that would reduce each of those significant effects to a less-than-significant level; and

WHEREAS, the City's "Local Guidelines for the Implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)" provide for the use of a single environmental assessment in situations where the impacts of subsequent projects are adequately analyzed; and

WHEREAS, Ontario Development Code Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) grants the Development Advisory Board (hereinafter referred to as "DAB") the responsibility and authority to review and make recommendation to the Planning Commission on the subject Application; and

WHEREAS, all members of the DAB of the City of Ontario were provided the opportunity to review and comment on the Application, and no comments were received opposing the proposed development; and

WHEREAS, the Project has been reviewed for consistency with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, as State Housing Element law (as prescribed in Government Code Sections 65580 through 65589.8) requires that development projects must be consistent with the Housing

Element, if upon consideration of all its aspects, it is found to further the purposes, principals, goals, and policies of the Housing Element; and

WHEREAS, the Project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport, which encompasses lands within parts of San Bernardino, Riverside, and Los Angeles Counties, and is subject to, and must be consistent with, the policies and criteria set forth in the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan ("ALUCP"), which applies only to jurisdictions within San Bernardino County, and addresses the noise, safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity; and

WHEREAS, City of Ontario Development Code Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) prescribes the manner in which public notification shall be provided and hearing procedures to be followed, and all such notifications and procedures have been completed; and

WHEREAS, on March 15, 2021, the DAB of the City of Ontario conducted a hearing on the Application and concluded said hearing on that date; and

WHEREAS, all legal prerequisites to the adoption of this Decision have occurred.

#### Part III—THE DECISION

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY FOUND AND DETERMINED by the Development Advisory Board of the City of Ontario, as follows:

SECTION 1: **Environmental Determination and Findings.** As the recommending body for the Project, the DAB has reviewed and considered the information contained in the administrative record for the Project. Based upon the facts and information contained in the administrative record, including all written and oral evidence presented to the DAB, the DAB finds as follows:

- (1) The project is categorically exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to Section 15332 (Class 32, In-Fill Development Projects) of the CEQA Guidelines and meets each of the following conditions: [1] the Project is consistent with the applicable general plan designation and all applicable general plan policies, as well as the applicable zoning designation and regulations; [2] the proposed development occurs within city limits, on a project site of no more than five acres, and is substantially surrounded by urban uses; [3] the Project site has no value as habitat for endangered, rare, or threatened species; [4] approval of the Project will not result in any significant effects relating to traffic, noise, air quality, or water quality; and [5] the Project site can be adequately served by all required utilities and public services.
- (2) The application of the categorical exemption is not barred by one of the exceptions set forth in CEQA Guidelines Section 15300.2; and
  - (3) The determination of CEQA exemption reflects the independent judgment of the DAB.

SECTION 2: **Housing Element Compliance.** Pursuant to the requirements of California Government Code Chapter 3, Article 10.6, commencing with Section 65580, as the recommending body for the Project, the DAB finds that based on the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation, at the time of Project implementation, the proposed project is not consistent with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan. The project site is listed in the Available Land Inventory contained in Table A-3 (Available Land by Planning Area) of the Housing Element Technical Report Appendix, and the proposed project is not consistent with the number of dwelling units or density specified in the Available Land Inventory; therefore, an approved Housing Element Available Land Inventory Amendment to remove the subject property from the Available Land

Inventory is required. Removal of the subject property from the inventory will not impact the City's Regional Housing Needs Allocation obligations, as there are an adequate number of sites in the inventory to meet the RHNA obligation.

ALUCP Compliance. The California State Aeronautics Act (Public Utilities Code Section 21670 et seq.) requires that an Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan be prepared for all public use airports in the State; and requires that local land use plans and individual development proposals must be consistent with the policies set forth in the adopted Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan. On April 19, 2011, the City Council of the City of Ontario approved and adopted the Ontario International Airport Land use Compatibility Plan, establishing the Airport Influence Area for Ontario International Airport, which encompasses lands within parts of San Bernardino, Riverside, and Los Angeles Counties, and limits future land uses and development within the Airport Influence Area, as they relate to noise, safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity. As the recommending body for the Project, the DAB has reviewed and considered the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation against the ALUCP compatibility factors, including [1] Safety Criteria (ALUCP Table 2-2) and Safety Zones (ALUCP Map 2-2), [2] Noise Criteria (ALUCP Table 2-3) and Noise Impact Zones (ALUCP Map 2-3), [3] Airspace protection Zones (ALUCP Map 2-4), and [4] Overflight Notification Zones (ALUCP Map 2-5). As a result, the DAB, therefore, finds and determines that the Project, when implemented in conjunction with the conditions of approval, will be consistent with the policies and criteria set forth within the ALUCP.

SECTION 4: Concluding Facts and Reasons. Based upon the substantial evidence presented to the DAB during the above-referenced hearing and upon the facts and information set forth in Parts I (Background and Analysis) and II (Recitals), above, and the determinations set forth in Sections 1 through 3, above, the DAB hereby concludes as follows:

- (1) The proposed development at the proposed location is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan. The proposed Project is located within the High Density Residential (HDR) land use district of the Policy Plan Land Use Map, and the HDR-45 (High Density Residential-25.1 to 45.0 DU/Acre) zoning district. The development standards and conditions under which the proposed Project will be constructed and maintained, is consistent with the goals, policies, plans, and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan; and
- (2) The proposed development is compatible with those on adjoining sites in relation to location of buildings, with particular attention to privacy, views, any physical constraint identified on the site and the characteristics of the area in which the site is located. The Project has been designed consistent with the requirements of the City of Ontario Development Code and the HDR-45 (High Density Residential-25.1 to 45.0 DU/Acre) zoning district, including standards relative to the particular land use proposed (multiple-family residential), as-well-as building intensity, building and parking setbacks, building height, number of off-street parking and loading spaces, on-site and off-site landscaping, and fences, walls and obstructions; and
- (3) The proposed development will complement and/or improve upon the quality of existing development in the vicinity of the project and the minimum safeguards necessary to protect the public health, safety and general welfare have been required of the proposed project. The Development Advisory Board has required certain safeguards, and impose certain conditions of approval, which have been established to ensure that: [i] the purposes of the Development Code are maintained; [ii] the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; [iii] the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; [iv] the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and [v] the project will be in full conformity with the Vision, City Council Priorities and Policy Plan components of The Ontario Plan; and

- (4) The proposed development is consistent with the development standards and design guidelines set forth in the Development Code, or applicable specific plan or planned unit development. The proposed Project has been reviewed for consistency with the general development standards and guidelines of the Development Code that are applicable to the proposed Project, including building intensity, building and parking setbacks, building height, amount of off-street parking and loading spaces, parking lot dimensions, design and landscaping, bicycle parking, on-site landscaping, and fences and walls, as-well-as those development standards and guidelines specifically related to the particular land use being proposed (multiple-family residential). As a result of this review, the Development Advisory Board has determined that the Project, when implemented in conjunction with the conditions of approval, will be consistent with the development standards and guidelines described in the Development Code.
- <u>SECTION 5</u>: **Development Advisory Board Action.** Based on the findings and conclusions set forth in Sections 1 through 4, above, the DAB hereby recommends the Planning Commission APPROVE the Application subject to each and every condition set forth in the Department reports included as Attachment A of this Decision, and incorporated herein by this reference.
- <u>SECTION 6</u>: *Indemnification.* The Applicant shall agree to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City of Ontario or its agents, officers, and employees from any claim, action or proceeding against the City of Ontario or its agents, officers or employees to attack, set aside, void or annul this approval. The City of Ontario shall promptly notify the applicant of any such claim, action or proceeding, and the City of Ontario shall cooperate fully in the defense.
- SECTION 7: **Custodian of Records.** The documents and materials that constitute the record of proceedings on which these findings have been based are located at the City of Ontario City Hall, 303 East "B" Street, Ontario, California 91764. The custodian for these records is the City Clerk of the City of Ontario. The records are available for inspection by any interested person, upon request.

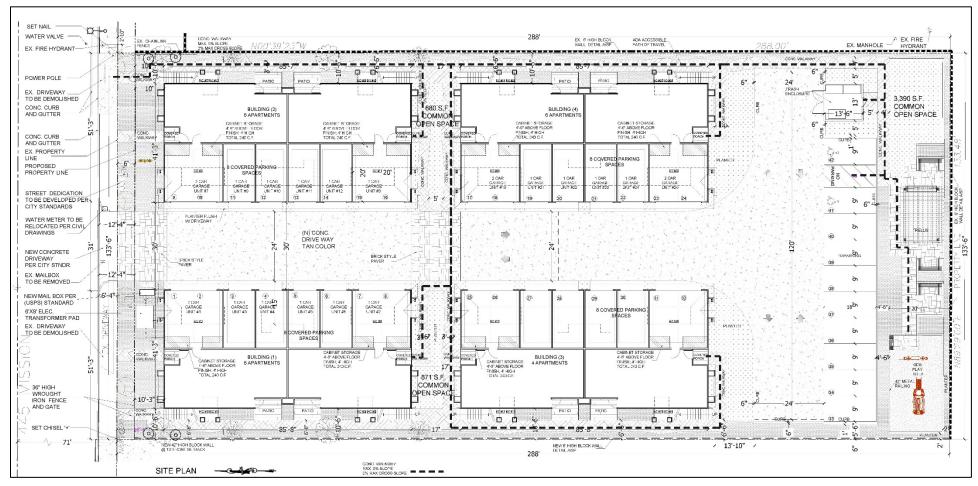
APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 15th day of March 2021.

Development Advisory Board Chairman

# File No. PHP19-016 Aerial Map 100 . . 0 11 W MISSION BENSON **Project Site** S MAITLAND

#### Exhibit A—PROJECT LOCATION MAP

#### Exhibit B—SITE PLAN





## Exhibit C—EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS (Buildings 1 and 3)



## Exhibit C—EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS (CONTINUED) (Buildings 2 and 4)

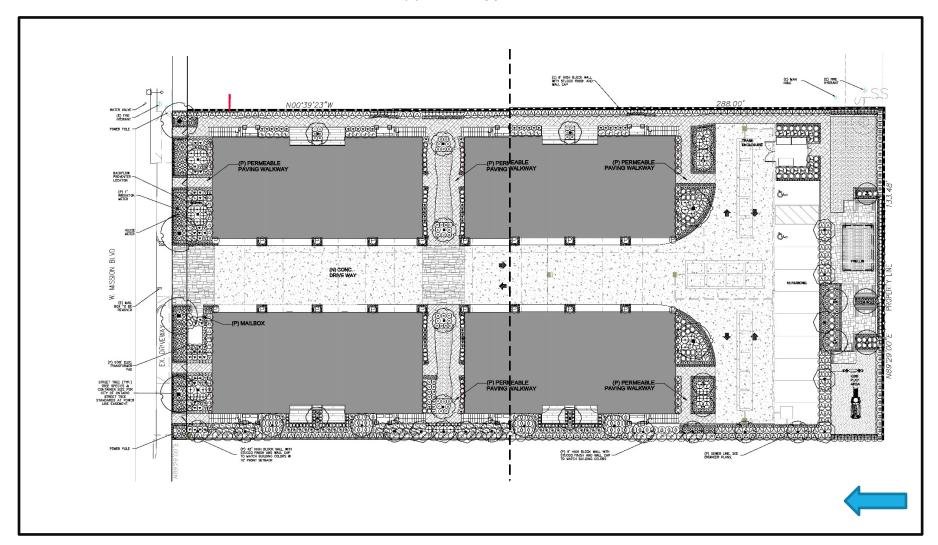


## Exhibit C—EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS (CONTINUED) CONCEPTUAL RENDERINGS





#### Exhibit D—LANDSCAPE PLAN



Development Advisory Board Decision
File No. PDEV19-060
March 15, 2021



(Departmental conditions of approval follow this page)



#### Planning Department Conditions of Approval

Meeting Date: March 15, 2021

File No: PDEV19-060

Related Files: PHP19-016, PVAR21-001 and PADV21-001

**Project Description:** A Development Plan to construct 22 multiple-family dwelling units on 0.88-acres of land located at 1445 West Mission Boulevard, within the HDR-45 (High Density Residential-25.1 to 45.0 DU/ac) zoning district. (APN: 1011-361-15); **submitted by AJ1 Development, LLC.** 

Prepared By: Elly Antuna, Associate Planner

<u>Phone</u>: 909.395.2414 (direct) <u>Email</u>: eantuna@ontarioca.gov

The Planning Department, conditions of approval applicable to the above-described Project, are listed below. The Project shall comply with each condition of approval listed below:

- **1.0 Standard Conditions of Approval.** The project shall comply with the *Standard Conditions for New Development*, adopted by City Council Resolution No. 2017-027 on April 18, 2017. A copy of the *Standard Conditions for New Development* may be obtained from the Planning Department or City Clerk/Records Management Department.
- **2.0 Special Conditions of Approval.** In addition to the *Standard Conditions for New Development* identified in condition no. 1.0, above, the project shall comply with the following special conditions of approval:

#### 2.1 Time Limits.

- (a) Development Plan approval shall become null and void 2 years following the effective date of application approval, unless a building permit is issued and construction is commenced, and diligently pursued toward completion, or a time extension has been approved by the Planning Director. This condition does not supersede any individual time limits specified herein, or any other departmental conditions of approval applicable to the Project, for the performance of specific conditions or improvements.
  - **2.2** General Requirements. The Project shall comply with the following general requirements:
- (a) All construction documentation shall be coordinated for consistency, including, but not limited to, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, landscape and irrigation, grading, utility and street improvement plans. All such plans shall be consistent with the approved entitlement plans on file with the Planning Department.
- **(b)** The project site shall be developed in conformance with the approved plans on file with the City. Any variation from the approved plans must be reviewed and approved by the Planning Department prior to building permit issuance.
- (c) The herein-listed conditions of approval from all City departments shall be included in the construction plan set for project, which shall be maintained on site during project construction.

Planning Department; Land Development Division: Conditions of Approval

File No.: PDEV19-060

Page 2 of 4

#### 2.3 Landscaping.

- (a) The Project shall provide and continuously maintain landscaping and irrigation systems in compliance with the provisions of Ontario Development Code Division 6.05 (Landscaping).
- **(b)** Comply with the conditions of approval of the Planning Department; Landscape Planning Division.
- **(c)** Landscaping shall not be installed until the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans required by Ontario Development Code Division 6.05 (Landscaping) have been approved by the Landscape Planning Division.
- **(d)** Changes to approved Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans, which affect the character or quantity of the plant material or irrigation system design, shall be resubmitted for approval of the revision by the Landscape Planning Division, prior to the commencement of the changes.
- **2.4** <u>Walls and Fences</u>. All Project walls and fences shall comply with the requirements of Ontario Development Code Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences and Obstructions).
- (a) New block walls constructed along the western perimeter of the project site shall be constructed of block covered in stucco to match the building with a decorative concrete cap.
- **(b)** Existing precision block walls along the east and south property lines shall be covered in stucco to match the building with a decorative concrete cap.
- **(c)** Front yard wall, fence and gate design shall not exceed 3 feet in height and shall feature ornamental iron railings with decorative river rock columns.

#### 2.5 Parking, Circulation and Access.

- (a) Parking Management plan shall be reviewed and approved by the Planning Department and shall require garages to maintain an interior clear space of 10 FT x 20 FT for single car garages and 20 FT x 20 FT for 2-car garages to be used for parking.
- **(b)** The Project shall comply with the applicable off-street parking, loading, and lighting requirements of City of Ontario Development Code Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).
- **(c)** All drive approaches shall be provided with an enhanced pavement treatment. The enhanced paving shall extend from the back of the approach apron, into the site, to the first intersecting drive aisle or parking space.
- **(d)** All drive aisles shall incorporate enhanced paving treatments consisting of interlocking pavers, and textured and/or color pigmented concrete.
- **(e)** Areas provided to meet the City's parking requirements, including off-street parking and loading spaces, access drives, and maneuvering areas, shall not be used for the outdoor storage of materials and equipment, nor shall it be used for any other purpose than parking.
- **(f)** The required number of off-street parking spaces and/or loading spaces shall be provided at the time of site and/or building occupancy. All parking and loading spaces shall be maintained in good condition for the duration of the building or use.

Planning Department; Land Development Division: Conditions of Approval

File No.: PDEV19-060

Page 3 of 4

**(g)** Parking spaces specifically designated and conveniently located for use by the physically disabled shall be provided pursuant to current accessibility regulations contained in State law (CCR Title 24, Part 2, Chapters 2B71, and CVC Section 22507.8).

**(h)** Bicycle parking facilities, including bicycle racks, lockers, and other secure facilities, shall be provided in conjunction with development projects pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).

#### 2.6 <u>Site Lighting</u>.

- (a) All off-street parking facilities shall be provided with nighttime security lighting pursuant to Ontario Municipal Code Section 4-11.08 (Special Residential Building Provisions) and Section 4-11.09 (Special Commercial/Industrial Building Provisions), designed to confine emitted light to the parking areas. Parking facilities shall be lighted from sunset until sunrise, daily, and shall be operated by a photocell switch.
- **(b)** Unless intended as part of a master lighting program, no operation, activity, or lighting fixture shall create illumination on any adjacent property.

#### **2.7** Mechanical and Rooftop Equipment.

- (a) All exterior roof-mounted mechanical, heating and air conditioning equipment, and all appurtenances thereto, shall be completely screened from public view by parapet walls or roof screens that are architecturally treated so as to be consistent with the building architecture.
- **(b)** All ground-mounted utility equipment and structures, such as tanks, transformers, HVAC equipment, and backflow prevention devices, shall be located out of view from a public street, or adequately screened through the use of landscaping and/or decorative low garden walls.
- **2.8** <u>Security Standards</u>. The Project shall comply with all applicable requirements of Ontario Municipal Code Title 4 (Public Safety), Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).
- **2.9** Signs. All Project signage shall comply with the requirements of Ontario Development Code Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).
- **2.10** Sound Attenuation. The Project shall be constructed and operated in a manner so as not to exceed the maximum interior and exterior noised levels set forth in Ontario Municipal Code Title 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).

#### **2.11** Environmental Review.

- (a) The proposed project is categorically exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970 (CEQA), as amended, and the Guidelines promulgated thereunder, pursuant to Section 15332 (Class 32, In-Fill Development Projects) of the CEQA Guidelines, and meeting all of the following conditions:
- (i) The Project is consistent with the applicable general plan designation and all applicable general plan policies, as well as the applicable zoning designation and regulations;
- (ii) The proposed development occurs within city limits, on a project site of no more than five acres, and is substantially surrounded by urban uses;
- (iii) The project site has no value as habitat for endangered, rare, or threatened species;
- (iv) Approval of the Project will not result in any significant effects relating to traffic, noise, air quality, or water quality; and

Planning Department; Land Development Division: Conditions of Approval

File No.: PDEV19-060

Page 4 of 4

(v) The Project site can be adequately served by all required utilities and public services.

**2.12** Indemnification. The applicant/owner shall agree to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City of Ontario or its agents, officers, and employees from any claim, action or proceeding against the City of Ontario or its agents, officers or employees to attack, set aside, void or annul any approval of the City of Ontario, whether by its City Council, Planning Commission or other authorized board or officer. The City of Ontario shall promptly notify the applicant of any such claim, action or proceeding, and the City of Ontario shall cooperate fully in the defense.

#### 2.13 Additional Fees.

- (NOD) filing fee shall be provided to the Planning Department. The fee shall be paid by check, made payable to the "Clerk of the Board of Supervisors", which shall be forwarded to the San Bernardino County Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, along with all applicable environmental forms/notices, pursuant to the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Failure to provide said fee within the time specified may result in a 180-day extension to the statute of limitations for the filing of a CEQA lawsuit.
- **(b)** After the Project's entitlement approval, and prior to issuance of final building permits, the Planning Department's <u>Plan Check</u> and <u>Inspection</u> fees shall be paid at the rate established by resolution of the City Council.

#### **2.14** Additional Requirements.

- (a) Play equipment shall feature a design to complement the Craftsman architectural style. Play equipment shall be reviewed and approved by the Planning Department Landscape Division prior to installation.
- **(b)** Development Plan approval is contingent upon Planning/Historic Preservation Commission approval of the related Certificate of Appropriateness (File No. PHP19-016) and Administrative Exception (File No. PVAR21-001) applications.
- **(c)** Development Plan approval shall not be final and conclusive until the related Housing Element Land Inventory Amendment (File No. PADV21-001) application has been approved by the Zoning Administrator.



## ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

(Engineering Services Division [Land Development Section and Environmental Section], Traffic & Transportation Division, Ontario Municipal Utilities Company and Broadband Operations & Investment and Revenue Resources Department Conditions incorporated)

□ DEVELOPMENT PLAN	☐ PARCE		ACT MAP			
☐ OTHER	☐ FOR C	ONDOMINIUM PURF	POSES			
PROJECT FILE NO. PDEV19-060						
REL	ATED FILE N	O(S). PHP19-016				
⊠ OF	RIGINAL 🗌	REVISED:/_/_				
CITY PROJECT ENGINEER &	& PHONE NO:	Michael Bhatanawin, P.I	E. (909) 395-2130			
CITY PROJECT PLANNER &	PHONE NO:	Elly Antuna (909) 395-24	114			
DAB MEETING DATE:		March 15, 2021				
PROJECT NAME / DESCRIP	TION:	A Development Plan to multiple-family dwelling acre of land, within the Density Residential – 25 DUs/acre) zoning distric	units on 0.88- HDR-45 (High 5.1 to 45.0			
LOCATION:		1445 West Mission Bou	levard			
APPLICANT:		AJ1 Development Plan				
REVIEWED BY:		Raymond Lee, P.E. Assistant City Engineer	2/25/24 Date			
APPROVED BY:		Khoi Do, P.E. City Engineer	2-26 N Date			

Last Revised: 2/24/2021

Date: March 15, 2021



THIS PROJECT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN THE GENERAL STANDARD CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL (RESOLUTION NO. 2017-027) AND THE PROJECT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL SPECIFIED IN HEREIN. ONLY APPLICABLE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL ARE CHECKED. THE APPLICANT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETION OF ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL PRIOR TO FINAL MAP OR PARCEL MAP APPROVAL, ISSUANCE OF PERMITS AND/OR OCCUPANCY CLEARANCE, AS SPECIFIED IN THIS REPORT.

1.	PRIC	OR TO FINAL MAP OR PARCEL MAP APPROVAL, APPLICANT SHALL: Check whe Complete	n
	1.01	Dedicate to the City of Ontario, the right-of-way, described below:feet on	
		Property line corner 'cut-back' required at the intersection of	
	1.02	Dedicate to the City of Ontario, the following easement(s):	
	1.03	Restrict vehicular access to the site as follows:	
	1.04	Vacate the following street(s) and/or easement(s):	
	1.05	Submit a copy of a recorded private reciprocal use agreement or easement. The agreement or easement shall ensure, at a minimum, common ingress and egress and joint maintenance of all common access areas and drive aisles.	
	1.06	Provide (original document) Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) as applicable to the project and as approved by the City Attorney and the Engineering and Planning Departments, ready for recordation with the County of San Bernardino. The CC&Rs shall provide for, but not be limited to, common ingress and egress, joint maintenance responsibility for all common access improvements, common facilities, parking areas, utilities, median and landscaping improvements and drive approaches, in addition to maintenance requirements established in the Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP), as applicable to the project. The CC&Rs shall also address the maintenance and repair responsibility for public improvements/utilities (sewer, water, storm drain, recycled water, etc.) located within open space/easements. In the event of any maintenance or repair of these facilities, the City shall only restore disturbed areas to current City Standards.	
	1.07	For all development occurring south of the Pomona Freeway (60-Freeway) and within the specified boundary limits (per Boundary Map found at <a href="http://tceplumecleanup.com/">http://tceplumecleanup.com/</a> ), the property developer/owner is made aware of the South Archibald Trichloroethylene (TCE) Plume "Disclosure Letter". Property owner may wish to provide this Letter as part of the Real Estate Transfer Disclosure requirements under California Civil Code Section 1102 et seq. This may include notifications in the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) or other documents related to property transfer and disclosures. Additional information on the plume is available from the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board at <a href="http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658">http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658</a> .	
	1.08	File an application for Reapportionment of Assessment, together with payment of a reapportionment processing fee, for each existing assessment district listed below. Contact the Financial Services Department at (909) 395-2124 regarding this requirement.	
		(1)	
		(2)	
	1.09	Prepare a fully executed Subdivision Agreement (on City approved format and forms) with accompanying security as required, or complete all public improvements.	

Last Revised 2/24/2021 Page 2 of 14



	1.10	Provide a monument bond (i.e. cash deposit) in an amount calculated by the City's approved cost estimate spreadsheet (available for download on the City's website: <a href="www.ci.ontario.ca.us">www.ci.ontario.ca.us</a> ) or as specified in writing by the applicant's Registered Engineer or Licensed Land Surveyor of Record and approved by the City Engineer, whichever is greater.	Ш
	1.11	Provide a preliminary title report current to within 30 days.	
	1.12	File an application, together with an initial deposit (if required), to establish a Community Facilities District (CFD) pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities District Act of 1982. The application and fee shall be submitted a minimum of four (4) months prior to final subdivision map approval, and the CFD shall be established prior to final subdivision map approval or issuance of building permits, whichever occurs first. The CFD shall be established upon the subject property to provide funding for various City services. An annual special tax shall be levied upon each parcel or lot in an amount to be determined. The special tax will be collected along with annual property taxes. The City shall be the sole lead agency in the formation of any CFD. Contact Investment and Revenue Resources at (909) 395-2341 to initiate the CFD application process.	
	1,13	New Model Colony (NMC) Developments:	
		☐ 1) Provide evidence of final cancellation of Williamson Act contracts associated with this tract, prior to approval of any final subdivision map. Cancellation of contracts shall have been approved by the City Council.	
		☐ 2) Provide evidence of sufficient storm water capacity availability equivalents (Certificate of Storm Water Treatment Equivalents).	
		3) Provide evidence of sufficient water availability equivalents (Certificate of Net MDD Availability).	
	1,14	Other conditions:	
2.	PRIO	R TO ISSUANCE OF ANY PERMITS, APPLICANT SHALL:	
		NERAL its includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment )	
	( Perm	its includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment)  Record Parcel Map/Tract Map No pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance	
	( <b>Perm</b> 2.01	its includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment)  Record Parcel Map/Tract Map No pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code.	
	2.01 2.02	Record Parcel Map/Tract Map No pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code.  Submit a duplicate photo mylar of the recorded map to the City Engineer's office.  Note that the subject parcel is a recognized parcel in the City of Ontario per a portion of Lot 3, Block 18 of Monte Vista Tract No. 2, as per map recorded in Book 16,	
	( Perm 2.01 2.02 <b>2.03</b>	Record Parcel Map/Tract Map No pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code.  Submit a duplicate photo mylar of the recorded map to the City Engineer's office.  Note that the subject parcel is a recognized parcel in the City of Ontario per a portion of Lot 3, Block 18 of Monte Vista Tract No. 2, as per map recorded in Book 16, Page 33 of Maps, in the office of the County Recorder of San Bernardino.  Note that the subject parcel is an 'unrecognized' parcel in the City of Ontario and shall require a Certificate of Compliance to be processed unless a deed is provided confirming the existence of the	

Page 3 of 14 Last Revised 2/24/2021



	2.06	Provide (original document) Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&R's), as applicable to the project, and as approved by the City Attorney and the Engineering and Planning Departments, ready for recordation with the County of San Bernardino. The CC&R's shall provide for, but not be limited to, common ingress and egress, joint maintenance of all common access improvements, common facilities, parking areas, utilities and drive approaches in addition to maintenance requirements established in the Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP), as applicable to the project. The CC&Rs shall also address the access, maintenance and repair responsibility for public improvements/utilities (sewer, water, storm drain, recycled water, etc.) located within open space/easements. In the event of any maintenance or repair of these facilities, the City shall only restore disturbed areas to current City Standards.	
	2.07	For all development occurring south of the Pomona Freeway (60-Freeway) and within the specified boundary limits (per Boundary Map found at <a href="http://tceplumecleanup.com/">http://tceplumecleanup.com/</a> ), the property developer/owner is made aware of the South Archibald Trichloroethylene (TCE) Plume "Disclosure Letter". Property owner may wish to provide this Letter as part of the Real Estate Transfer Disclosure requirements under California Civil Code Section 1102 et seq. This may include notifications in the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) or other documents related to property transfer and disclosures. Additional information on the plume is available from the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board at <a href="http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658">http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658</a> .	
$\boxtimes$	2.08	Submit a soils/geology report.	
	2.09	Other Agency Permit/Approval: Submit a copy of the approved permit and/or other form of approval of the project from the following agency or agencies:	
		State of California Department of Transportation (Caltrans)  San Bernardino County Road Department (SBCRD)  San Bernardino County Flood Control District (SBCFCD)  Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)  Cucamonga Valley Water District (CVWD) for sewer/water service  United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)  California Department of Fish & Game  Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA)  Other:	
$\boxtimes$	2.10	Dedicate to the City of Ontario the right-of-way described below:	
		A. Mission Blvd to the ultimate half street right-of-way width of 77 feet along the project frontage	
$\boxtimes$	2.11	Dedicate to the City of Ontario the following easement(s):	
		A. 15 feet wide easement for public utility purposes along the sewer main extension and manhole at the southeast corner of the property. See COA 2.26.	
	2.12	New Model Colony (NMC) Developments:	
		☐ 1) Submit a copy of the permit from the San Bernardino County Health Department to the Engineering Department and the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company (OMUC) for the destruction/abandonment of the on-site water well. The well shall be destroyed/abandoned in accordance with the San Bernardino County Health Department guidelines.	
		2) Make a formal request to the City of Ontario Engineering Department for the proposed temporary use of an existing agricultural water well for purposes other than agriculture, such as grading, dust control, etc. Upon approval, the Applicant shall enter into an agreement with the City of Ontario and pay any applicable fees as set forth by said agreement.	

Page 4 of 14 Last Revised 2/24/2021



		☐ 3) Design proposed retaining walls to retain up to a maximum of three (3) feet of earth. In no case shall a wall exceed an overall height of nine (9) feet (i.e. maximum 6-foot high wall on top of a maximum 3-foot high retaining wall.	
$\boxtimes$	2.13	Submit a security deposit to the Engineering Department to guarantee construction of the public improvements required herein valued at 100% of the approved construction cost estimate. Security deposit shall be in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code. Security deposit will be eligible for release, in accordance with City procedure, upon completion and acceptance of said public improvements.	
$\boxtimes$	2.14	The applicant/developer shall submit all necessary survey documents prepared by a Licensed Surveyor registered in the State of California detailing all existing survey monuments in and around the project site. These documents are to be reviewed and approved by the City Survey Office.	
Ĭ	2.15	Pay all Development Impact Fees (DIF) to the Building Department. Final fee shall be determined based on the approved site plan.	
$\boxtimes$	2.16	Other conditions:	
		All interfering on-site easements shall be quitclaimed, vacated, and/or submit non-interference letter from affected owner/utility company.	

 $\boxtimes$ 



B. PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS			
(See attached Exhibit 'A' for plan check submittal requirements.)		_	

2.17	Design and construct full public improvements in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal
	Code, current City standards and specifications, master plans and the adopted specific plan for
	the area, if any. These public improvements shall include, but not be limited to, the following
	(checked boxes):

Improvement	Mission Boulevard	Street 2	Street 3	Street 4
Curb and Gutter	New; ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace
AC Pavement	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions
PCC Pavement (Truck Route Only)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Drive Approach	New (A) Remove and replace (B)	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace
Sidewalk	New Remove and replace (C)	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace
ADA Access Ramp	New Remove and replace			
Parkway	Trees  Landscaping (w/irrigation)	Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)	Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)	Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)
Raised Landscaped Median	New Remove and replace			
Fire Hydrant	New / Upgrade Relocation			

Page 6 of 14 Last Revised 2/24/2021

Project File No. PDEV19-060

Project Engineer: Michael Bhatanawin, P.E.

Date: March 15, 2021



				ti
Sewer (see Sec. 2.C)	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral
Water (see Sec. 2.D)	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service
Recycled Water (see Sec. 2.E)	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service
Traffic Signal System (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Traffic Signing and Striping (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Street Light (see Sec. 2.F)	New / Upgrade Relocation			
Bus Stop Pad or Turn-out (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Storm Drain (see Sec. 2G)	Main  Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral
Fiber Optics (see Sec. 2K)	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances
Overhead Utilities	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate
Removal of Improvements				
Other Improvements				

Specific notes for improvements listed in item no. 2.17, above:

- A. The proposed driveway approach shall be designed with radial curb returns per City Std. No. 1205.
- B. The existing driveway approaches shall be removed and replaced with curb, gutter, and sidewalk per City Std. No. 1201 and 1209.
- C. Remove existing sections of asphalt sidewalk and replace with concrete sidewalk per City Std. No. 1209.

Last Revised 2/24/2021 Page 7 of 14



$\boxtimes$	2.18	Construct a 2" asphalt concrete (AC) grind and overlay on the following street(s):	
		A. Mission Blvd along project frontage from curb face to curb face	
	2.19	Reconstruction of the full pavement structural section, per City of Ontario Standard Drawing number 1011, may be required based on the existing pavement condition and final street design. Minimum limits of reconstruction shall be along property frontage, from street centerline to curb/gutter.	
	2.20	Make arrangements with the Cucamonga Valley Water District (CVWD) to provide  water service sewer service to the site. This property is within the area served by the CVWD and Applicant shall provide documentation to the City verifying that all required CVWD fees have been paid.	
	2.21	Overhead utilities shall be under-grounded, in accordance with Title 7 of the City's Municipal Code (Ordinance No. 2804 and 2892). Developer may pay in-lieu fee, approximately \$46,722, for undergrounding of utilities in Mission Blvd along the project frontage in accordance with Section 7-7.303.e of the City's Municipal Code (\$350 / LF and for 133.49 LF Mission Blvd frontage).	
	2.22	Other conditions:	
	C. SE	WER CONTROL OF THE CO	
$\boxtimes$	2.23	A 8 inch sewer main is available for connection by this project at the southeast corner of the property. (Ref: Sewer plan bar code: S12262)	
	2.24	Design and construct a sewer main extension. A sewer main is not available for direct connection. The closest main is approximately feet away.	
	2.25	Submit documentation that shows expected peak loading values for modeling the impact of the subject project to the existing sewer system. The project site is within a deficient public sewer system area. Applicant shall be responsible for all costs associated with the preparation of the model. Based on the results of the analysis, Applicant may be required to mitigate the project impact to the deficient public sewer system, including, but not limited to, upgrading of existing sewer main(s), construction of new sewer main(s) or diversion of sewer discharge to another sewer.	
$\boxtimes$	2.26	Other conditions:	
		<ul> <li>A. Provide a 15 feet wide Public Utilities Easement (PUE) centered on the public sewer main extending from the boundary of Parcel Map No. 8598, containing the new sewer manhole, and ending 10 feet west of the said manhole. See Conceptual USM for additional details.</li> <li>B. The Onsite Sewer System proposed by the project shall be privately owned and maintained with a point of connection within the new public utility easement. Sewer lines shall not be located under or within storm water conveyance areas, infiltration areas, detention/retention areas, or bioswales.</li> </ul>	
	D. WA		
	2.27	A 8 inch water main is available for connection by this project in Mission Blvd. (Ref: Water plan bar code: W12077)	
	2.28 2.29	Design and construct a water main extension. A water main is not available for direct connection. The closest main is approximately feet away.  Other conditions:	
	2.23	<ul> <li>A. Abandon all unused existing water service(s) at the main and remove a section of the existing service adjacent to the main.</li> <li>B. Install separate services with backflow protection devices for domestic water, irrigation and fire service.</li> <li>C. The onsite water system shall be privately owned and maintained.</li> </ul>	

Last Revised 2/24/2021 Page 8 of 14



	E. RE	CYCLED WATER	
	2.30	Ainch recycled water main is available for connection by this project in  (Ref: Recycled Water plan bar code:)	
	2.31	Design and construct an on-site recycled water system for this project. A recycled water main does exist in the vicinity of this project.	
	2.32	Design and construct an on-site recycled water ready system for this project. A recycled water main does not currently exist in the vicinity of this project, but is planned for the near future. If Applicant would like to connect to this recycled water main when it becomes available, the cost for the connection shall be borne solely by the Applicant.	
	2.33	Submit two (2) hard copies and one (1) electronic copy, in PDF format, of the Engineering Report (ER), for the use of recycled water, to the OMUC for review and subsequent submittal to the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) for final approval.  Note: The OMUC and the CDPH review and approval process will be approximately three (3) months.	
		Contact the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company at (909) 395-2647 regarding this requirement.	
	2.34	Other conditions:	
	E TD	AFFIC / TRANSPORTATION	
_			
П	2.35	Submit a focused traffic impact study, prepared and signed by a Traffic/Civil Engineer registered in the State of California. The study shall address, but not be limited to, the following issues as required by the City Engineer:  1. On-site and off-site circulation  2. Traffic level of service (LOS) at 'build-out' and future years  3. Impact at specific intersections as selected by the City Engineer	
	2.36	New traffic signal installations shall be added to Southern California Edison (SCE) customer account number # 2-20-044-3877.	
$\boxtimes$	2.37	Other conditions:	
		<ul> <li>A. Mission Boulevard within 40 feet west of the project driveway shall be signed "No Parking Anytime." Signs shall be shown on the improvement plans, in conformance with all applicable standards, and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.</li> <li>B. If the City's TCC Active Transportation Project has not completed frontage improvements at the time of construction, then the applicant/developer will be required to construct the necessary public improvements.</li> <li>C. Remove all existing driveway approaches that are not being used and replace them with full height curb and gutter per City of Ontario Standards.</li> <li>D. Remove the existing asphalt concrete sidewalk and replace it with concrete sidewalk in accordance with City of Ontario Standards.</li> <li>E. Design and construct the proposed driveway approach in accordance with City of Ontario Standard Drawing No. 1205 for Residential Driveway Access II. The driveway shall have a radiused approach.</li> <li>F. The proposed site shall not be gated. If the applicant/developer wishes to install gates, adequate turn around shall be provided for vehicles entering the site and not able to gain access.</li> <li>G. The site shall be limited to right-turn ingress/egress only.</li> </ul>	
	G. DR	AINAGE / HYDROLOGY	
	2.38	Ainch storm drain main is available to accept flows from this project in  (Ref: Storm Drain plan bar code:)	



	2.39	Submit a hydrology study and drainage analysis, prepared and signed by a Civil Engineer registered in the State of California. The study shall be prepared in accordance with the San Bernardino County Hydrology Manual and City of Ontario standards and guidelines. Additional drainage facilities, including, but not limited to, improvements beyond the project frontage, may be required to be designed and constructed, by Applicant, as a result of the findings of this study.	
$\boxtimes$	2.40	An adequate drainage facility to accept additional runoff from the site does not currently exist downstream of the project. Design and construct a storm water detention facility on the project site. 100 year post-development peak flow shall be attenuated such that it does not exceed 80% of pre-development peak flows, in accordance with the approved hydrology study and improvement plans.	
	2.41	Submit a copy of a recorded private drainage easement or drainage acceptance agreement to the Engineering Department for the acceptance of any increase to volume and/or concentration of historical drainage flows onto adjacent property, prior to approval of the grading plan for the project.	
	2.42	Comply with the City of Ontario Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance (Ordinance No. 2409). The project site or a portion of the project site is within the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) as indicated on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) and is subject to flooding during a 100 year frequency storm. The site plan shall be subject to the provisions of the National Flood Insurance Program.	
$\boxtimes$	2.43	Other conditions:	
		<ul> <li>A. The onsite storm drain system, including but not limited to, the sump pump shall be privately owned and maintained.</li> <li>B. Pay an in-lieu fee, approximately \$62,572 for the project's fair share of the future construction of the 54" storm drain line on Mission Blvd per the Master Plan of Drainage.</li> </ul>	
	H. ST	ORM WATER QUALITY / NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE AND ELIMINATION SYSTEM	
		~1	
	2.44	401 Water Quality Certification/404 Permit – Submit a copy of any applicable 401 Certification or 404 Permit for the subject project to the City project engineer. Development that will affect any body of surface water (i.e. lake, creek, open drainage channel, etc.) may require a 401 Water Quality Certification from the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Santa Ana Region (RWQCB) and a 404 Permit from the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). The groups of water bodies classified in these requirements are perennial (flow year round) and ephemeral (flow during rain conditions, only) and include, but are not limited to, direct connections into San Bernardino County Flood Control District (SBCFCD) channels.  If a 401 Certification and/or a 404 Permit are not required, a letter confirming this from Applicant's engineer shall be submitted.  Contact information: USACE (Los Angeles District) (213) 452-3414; RWQCB (951) 782-4130.	
	2.44 2.45	401 Water Quality Certification/404 Permit – Submit a copy of any applicable 401 Certification or 404 Permit for the subject project to the City project engineer. Development that will affect any body of surface water (i.e. lake, creek, open drainage channel, etc.) may require a 401 Water Quality Certification from the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Santa Ana Region (RWQCB) and a 404 Permit from the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). The groups of water bodies classified in these requirements are perennial (flow year round) and ephemeral (flow during rain conditions, only) and include, but are not limited to, direct connections into San Bernardino County Flood Control District (SBCFCD) channels.  If a 401 Certification and/or a 404 Permit are not required, a letter confirming this from Applicant's engineer shall be submitted.	
		401 Water Quality Certification/404 Permit — Submit a copy of any applicable 401 Certification or 404 Permit for the subject project to the City project engineer. Development that will affect any body of surface water (i.e. lake, creek, open drainage channel, etc.) may require a 401 Water Quality Certification from the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Santa Ana Region (RWQCB) and a 404 Permit from the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). The groups of water bodies classified in these requirements are perennial (flow year round) and ephemeral (flow during rain conditions, only) and include, but are not limited to, direct connections into San Bernardino County Flood Control District (SBCFCD) channels.  If a 401 Certification and/or a 404 Permit are not required, a letter confirming this from Applicant's engineer shall be submitted.  Contact information: USACE (Los Angeles District) (213) 452-3414; RWQCB (951) 782-4130.  Submit a Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP). This plan shall be approved by the Engineering Department prior to approval of any grading plan. The WQMP shall be submitted, utilizing the current San Bernardino County Stormwater Program template, available at:	
	2.45	401 Water Quality Certification/404 Permit — Submit a copy of any applicable 401 Certification or 404 Permit for the subject project to the City project engineer. Development that will affect any body of surface water (i.e. lake, creek, open drainage channel, etc.) may require a 401 Water Quality Certification from the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Santa Ana Region (RWQCB) and a 404 Permit from the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). The groups of water bodies classified in these requirements are perennial (flow year round) and ephemeral (flow during rain conditions, only) and include, but are not limited to, direct connections into San Bernardino County Flood Control District (SBCFCD) channels.  If a 401 Certification and/or a 404 Permit are not required, a letter confirming this from Applicant's engineer shall be submitted.  Contact information: USACE (Los Angeles District) (213) 452-3414; RWQCB (951) 782-4130.  Submit a Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP). This plan shall be approved by the Engineering Department prior to approval of any grading plan. The WQMP shall be submitted, utilizing the current San Bernardino County Stormwater Program template, available at: <a href="http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/land/npdes.asp">http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/land/npdes.asp</a> .  Design and construct a Connector Pipe Trash Screen or equivalent Trash Treatment Control Device, per catch basin located within or accepting flows tributary of a Priority Land Use (PLU) area that meets the Full Capture System definition and specifications, and is on the Certified List of the State Water Resources Control Board. The device shall be adequately sized per catch basin and include a deflector screen with vector control access for abatement application, vertical support bars, and removable	



	J. SPE	ECIAL DISTRICTS	
	2.48	File an application, together with an initial deposit (if required), to establish a Community Facilities District (CFD) pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities District Act of 1982. The application and fee shall be submitted a minimum of four (4) months prior to final subdivision map approval, and the CFD shall be established prior to final subdivision map approval or issuance of building permits, whichever occurs first. The CFD shall be established upon the subject property to provide funding for various City services. An annual special tax shall be levied upon each parcel or lot in an amount to be determined. The special tax will be collected along with annual property taxes. The City shall be the sole lead agency in the formation of any CFD. Contact Investment and Revenue Resources at (909) 395-2341 to initiate the CFD application process.	
	2.49	Other conditions:	
	K. FIB	ER OPTIC	
	2.50	Design and construct fiber optic system to provide access to the City's conduit and fiber optic system per the City's Fiber Optic Master Plan. Building entrance conduits shall start from the closest OntarioNet hand hole constructed along the project frontage in the ROW and shall terminate in the main telecommunications room for each building. Conduit infrastructure shall interconnect with the primary and/or secondary backbone fiber optic conduit system at the nearest OntarioNet hand hole. Limits of work are generally located along the project frontage of Mission Blvd.	
	2.51	Refer to the City's Fiber Optic Master Plan for design and layout guidelines. Contact the Broadband Operations Department at (909) 395-2000, regarding this requirement.	
	L. INT	EGRATED WASTE	
$\boxtimes$	2.52	Onsite solid waste shall be designed in accordance with the City's Refuse & Recycling Planning Manual located at:	
		https://www.ontarioca.gov/OMUC/IntegratedWaste	
$\boxtimes$	2.53	Other conditions:	
		<ul> <li>A. Final Solid Waste Handling Plan (SWHP): The PDEV19-060 Solid Waste Handling Plan, dated 08/29/2019, shall be updated to meet all conditions and revised into a Final SWHP. A Final SWHP shall be submitted for review and approval with the Precise Grading Plan. The SWHP shall demonstrate compliance with the "Solid Waste Handling Plan Requirements".</li> <li>B. Integrated Waste Management Report (IWMR): The applicant shall submit an Integrated Waste Management Report for review and approval with the Precise Grading Plan. This report shall address the management of all integrated waste (Refuse, Recycling, Organics, etc.). The IWMR shall demonstrate compliance with the "Integrated Waste Management Report Requirements" document.</li> </ul>	
3.	PRIO	R TO ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY, APPLICANT SHALL:	
$\boxtimes$	3.01	Set new monuments in place of any monuments that have been damaged or destroyed as a result of construction of the subject project. Monuments shall be set in accordance with City of Ontario standards and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.	

Last Revised 2/24/2021 Page 11 of 14



	3.02	Complete all requirements for recycled water usage.	
		☐ 1) Procure from the OMUC a copy of the letter of confirmation from the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) that the Engineering Report (ER) has been reviewed and the subject site is approved for the use of recycled water.	
		☐ 2) Obtain clearance from the OMUC confirming completion of recycled water improvements and passing of shutdown tests and cross connection inspection, upon availability/usage of recycled water.	
		☐ 3) Complete education training of on-site personnel in the use of recycled water, in accordance with the ER, upon availability/usage of recycled water.	
	3.03	The applicant/developer shall submit all final survey documents prepared by a Licensed Surveyor registered in the State of California detailing all survey monuments that have been preserved, revised, adjusted or set along with any maps, corner records or Records of Survey needed to comply with these Conditions of Approvals and the latest edition of the California Professional Land Survey Act. These documents are to be reviewed and approved by the City Survey Office.	
	3.04	NMC Projects: For developments located at an intersection of any two collector or arterial streets, the applicant/developer shall set a monument if one does not already exist at that intersection. Contact the City Survey office for information on reference benchmarks, acceptable methodology and required submittals.	
$\boxtimes$	3.05	Confirm payment of all Development Impact Fees (DIF) to the Building Department.	
$\boxtimes$	3.06	Submit electronic copies (PDF and Auto CAD format) of all approved improvement plans, studies and reports (i.e. hydrology, traffic, WQMP, etc.).	
4.	PRIC	R TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE, APPLICANT SHALL:	
$\boxtimes$	4.01	Complete all Conditions of Approval listed under Sections 1-3 above.	
$\boxtimes$	4.02	.02 Pay all outstanding fees pursuant to the City of Ontario Municipal Code, including but not limited to, plan check fees, inspection fees and Development Impact Fees.	
	4.03	The applicant/developer shall submit a written request for the City's final acceptance of the project addressed to the City Project Engineer. The request shall state that all Conditions of Approval have been completed and shall be signed by the applicant/developer. Upon receipt of the request, review of the request shall be a minimum of 10 business days. Conditions of Approval that are deemed incomplete by the City will cause delays in the acceptance process.	
	4.04	Submit record drawings (PDF) for all public improvements identified within Section 2 of these Conditions of Approval.	

Last Revised 2/24/2021 Page 12 of 14



### **EXHIBIT 'A'**

### **ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT First Plan Check Submittal Checklist**

	Project Number: PDEV19-060, and/or Parcel Map/Tract Map No.
The following	owing items are required to be included with the first plan check submittal:
1.	☑ A copy of this check list
2.	☑ Payment of fee for Plan Checking
3.	☑ One (1) copy of Engineering Cost Estimate (on City form) with engineer's wet signature and stamp.
4.	☑ One (1) copy of project Conditions of Approval
5.	☑ Include a PDF (electronic submittal) of each required improvement plan at every submittal.
6.	Two (2) sets of Potable and Recycled Water demand calculations (include water demand calculations showing low, average and peak water demand in GPM for the proposed development and proposed water meter size).
7.	☐ Three (3) sets of Public Street improvement plan with street cross-sections
8.	☐ Three (3) sets of Private Street improvement plan with street cross-sections
9.	Four (4) sets of Public Water improvement plan (include water demand calculations showing low, average and peak water demand in GPM for the proposed development and proposed water meter size)
10.	Four (4) sets of Recycled Water improvement plan (include recycled water demand calculations showing low, average and peak water demand in GPM for the proposed development and proposed water meter size and an exhibit showing the limits of areas being irrigated by each recycled water meter)
11.	☐ Four (4) sets of Public Sewer improvement plan
12.	☐ Five (5) sets of Public Storm Drain improvement plan
13.	☐ Three (3) sets of Public Street Light improvement plan
14.	☐ Three (3) sets of Signing and Striping improvement plan
15.	☑ Three (3) sets of Fiber Optic plan (include Auto CAD electronic submittal)
16.	☑ Three (3) sets of Dry Utility plans within public right-of-way (at a minimum the plans must show existing and ultimate right-of-way, curb and gutter, proposed utility location including centerline dimensions, wall to wall clearances between proposed utility and adjacent public line, street work repaired per Standard Drawing No. 1306. Include Auto CAD electronic submittal)
17.	Three (3) sets of Traffic Signal improvement plan and One (1) copy of Traffic Signal Specifications with modified Special Provisions. Please contact the Traffic Division at (909) 395-2154 to obtain Traffic Signal Specifications.
18.	☑ Two (2) copies of Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP), including one (1) copy of the approved Preliminary WQMP (PWQMP).
19.	☑ One (1) copy of Hydrology/Drainage study
20.	☑ One (1) copy of Soils/Geology report

Page 13 of 14 Last Revised 2/24/2021



21.	☐ Payment for Final Map/Parcel Map processing fee
22.	☐ Three (3) copies of Final Map/Parcel Map
23.	☐ One (1) copy of approved Tentative Map
24.	One (1) copy of Preliminary Title Report (current within 30 days)
25.	☐ One (1) copy of Traverse Closure Calculations
26.	One (1) set of supporting documents and maps (legible copies): referenced improvement plans (full size), referenced record final maps/parcel maps (full size, 18"x26"), Assessor's Parcel map (full size, 11"x17"), recorded documents such as deeds, lot line adjustments, easements, etc.
27.	Two (2) copies of Engineering Report and an electronic file (include PDF format electronic submittal) for recycled water use
28.	Other:

Page 14 of 14 Last Revised 2/24/2021



TO: Elly Antuna, Associate Planner

**Planning Department** 

FROM: Paul Ehrman, Deputy Fire Chief/Fire Marshal

Fire Department

DATE: November 7, 2019

SUBJECT: PDEV19-060 – A Development Plan to construct 23 multiple-family

dwellings on 0.88-acre of land located at 1445 West Mission Boulevard, within the HDR-45 (High Density Residential – 25.1 to 45.0 DUs/acre)

zoning district (APN: 1011-361-15).

The plan <u>does</u> adequately address Fire Department requirements at this time.

### **SITE AND BUILDING FEATURES:**

A. 2016 CBC Type of Construction: Type V

B. Type of Roof Materials: Ordinary

C. Ground Floor Area(s): Varies, Multiple Buildings

D. Number of Stories: 2

E. Total Square Footage: Varies

F. 2016 CBC Occupancy Classification(s): R-2

### **CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL:**

### 1.0 GENERAL

- I.1 The following are the Ontario Fire Department ("Fire Department") requirements for this development project, based on the current edition of the California Fire Code (CFC), and the current versions of the Fire Prevention Standards ("Standards.") It is recommended that the applicant or developer transmit a copy of these requirements to the on-site contractor(s) and that all questions or concerns be directed to the Bureau of Fire Prevention, at (909) 395-2029. For copies of Ontario Fire Department Standards please access the City of Ontario web site at <a href="www.ontarioca.gov">www.ontarioca.gov</a>, click on "Fire Department" and then on "Standards and Forms."

### 2.0 FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS

- ∑ 2.1 Fire Department vehicle access roadways shall be provided to within 150 ft. of all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of any building, unless specifically approved. Roadways shall be paved with an all-weather surface and shall be a minimum of twenty-four (24) ft. wide. See Standard #B-004.
- ≥ 2.3 Fire Department access roadways that exceed one hundred and fifty feet (150') in length shall have an approved turn-around per <u>Standard #B-002</u>.

- 2.7 Any time <u>PRIOR</u> to on-site combustible construction and/or storage, a minimum twenty-four (24) ft. wide circulating all weather access roads shall be provided to within 150 ft. of all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of any building, unless specifically approved by fire department and other emergency services.

### 3.0 WATER SUPPLY

### 4.0 FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS

- ☑ 4.2 Underground fire mains which cross property lines shall be provided with CC & R, easements, or reciprocating agreements, and shall be recorded on the titles of affected properties, and copies of same shall be provided at the time of fire department plan check. The shared use of private fire mains or fire pumps is allowable only between immediately adjacent properties and shall not cross any public street.
- ≥ 4.4 Wood frame buildings that are to be sprinkled shall have these systems in service (but not necessarily finaled) <u>before</u> the building is enclosed.
- △ 4.6 A fire alarm system is required. The system design shall be in accordance with National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard 72. An application along with detailed plans shall be submitted, and a construction permit shall be issued by the Fire Department, prior to any work being done.
- ✓ 4.7 Portable fire extinguishers are required to be installed prior to occupancy per <u>Standard #C-001</u>. Please contact the Fire Prevention Bureau to determine the exact number, type and placement required.

### 5.0 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

- ∑ 5.1 The developer/general contractor is to be responsible for reasonable periodic cleanup of the development during construction to avoid hazardous accumulations of combustible trash and debris both on and off the site.
- ∑ 5.3 Single station smoke alarms and carbon monoxide alarms are required to be installed per the California Building Code and the California Fire Code.
- ∑ 5.5 All residential chimneys shall be equipped with an approved spark arrester meeting the requirements of the California Building Code.
- ∑ 5.6 Knox ® brand key-box(es) shall be installed in location(s) acceptable to the Fire Department.
   All Knox boxes shall be monitored for tamper by the building fire alarm system. See <u>Standard</u> #H-001 for specific requirements.

# CITY OF ONTARIO LANDSCAPE PLANNING DIVISION

DAB CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL
Sign Off

09/10/2020

Jamie Richardson, Sr. Landscape Planner
Date

303 East "B" Street, Ontario, CA 91764

DIGITAL SUBMITTALS MUST BE 10MB OR LESS.

Reviewer's Name: Phone: Jamie Richardson, Sr. Landscape Planner (909) 395-2615 D.A.B. File No.: Case Planner: PDEV19-060 Elly Antuna Project Name and Location: 23 Multiple-Family 1445 W Mission Blvd. Applicant/Representative: Firas Jamal 9744 Maple Street #101 Bellflower, CA 90706 A Preliminary Landscape Plan (dated 09/02/2020) meets the Standard Conditions for New  $\boxtimes$ Development and has been approved with the consideration that the following conditions below be met upon submittal of the landscape construction documents. A Preliminary Landscape Plan (dated) has not been approved. Corrections noted below are required prior to Preliminary Landscape Plan approval. A RESPONSE SHEET IS REQUIRED WITH RESUBMITTAL OR PLANS WILL BE RETURNED AS INCOMPLETE. Landscape construction plans with plan check number may be emailed to: landscapeplancheck@ontarioca.gov

#### Civil/ Site Plans

- 1. Call out planting areas on grading plans or add landscape hatch to legend.
- 2. Locate utilities including light standards, fire hydrants, water, drain and sewer lines to not conflict with required tree locations. Coordinate civil plans with landscape plans.
- 3. Provide a utility clear space 8' wide in parkways 30' apart for street trees. Move water meters, drain lines, light standards to the utility minimum spacing and show utility lines at the edges of the parkway, toward the driveway apron, to allow space for street trees.
- 4. Dimension, show and call out for step-outs at parking spaces adjacent to planters; a 12" wide monolithic concrete curb, DG paving or pavers with edging.
- 5. Show transformers set back 5' from paving all sides. Coordinate with landscape plans.
- 6. Show backflow devices set back 4' from paving all sides. Locate on level grade
- 7. Note for compaction to be no greater than 85% at landscape areas. All finished grades at 1 ½" below finished surfaces. Slopes to be maximum 3:1.
- 8. Add Note to Grading and Landscape Plans: Landscape areas where compaction has occurred due to grading activities and where trees or storm water infiltration areas are located shall be loosened by soil fracturing. For trees a 12'x12'x18" deep area; for storm water infiltration the entire area shall be loosened. Add the following information on the plans: The back hoe method of soil fracturing shall be used to break up compaction. A 4" layer of Compost is spread over the soil surface before fracturing is begun. The back hoe shall dig into the soil lifting and then drop the soil immediately back into the hole. The bucket then moves to the adjacent soil and repeats. The Compost falls into the spaces between the soil chunks created. Fracturing shall leave the soil surface quite rough with large soil clods. These must be broken by additional tilling. Tilling in more Compost to the surface

after fracturing per the soil report will help create an A horizon soil. Imported or reused Topsoil can be added on top of the fractured soil as needed for grading. The Landscape Architect shall be present during this process and provide certification of the soil fracturing. For additional reference see Urban Tree Foundation – Planting Soil Specifications.

### Landscape Plans

- 9. Provide detail for play equipment; manufacturer, colors, features. Consider nature play elements such as balance logs, climbing boulders, and ropes; see Play Core and Landscape Structures for examples.
- 10. Show backflow devices with 36" high strappy leaf shrub screening and trash enclosures and transformers, a 4'-5' high evergreen hedge screening. Do not encircle utility, show as masses and duplicate masses in other locations on regular intervals.
- 11. Locate light standards, fire hydrants, water and sewer lines to not conflict with required tree locations. Coordinate civil plans with landscape plans
- 12. Show all utilities on the landscape plans. Coordinate so utilities are clear of tree locations.
- 13. Replace invasive, high water using, short lived, high maintenance or poor performing plants: Replace Phormium, Abelia, Blue-eyed grass, and Snowberry; consider long lived evergreen shrubs such as Salvia clevelandii and 'Bee's Bliss', and groundcovers such as Yarrow and Bulbine.
- 14. Call out all fences and walls, materials proposed and heights.
- 15. Show minimum on-site tree sizes per the Landscape Development standards, see the Landscape Planning website. 5% 48" box, 10% 36 box, 30% 24" box, 55% 15 gallon.
- 16. Show 25% of trees as California native (Platanus racemosa, Quercus agrifolia, Quercus wislizenii, Quercus douglasii, Cercis occidentalis etc.) in appropriate locations.
- 17. Landscape construction plans shall meet the requirements of the Landscape Development Guidelines. See <a href="http://www.ontarioca.gov/landscape-planning/standards">http://www.ontarioca.gov/landscape-planning/standards</a>
- 18. Provide phasing map for multi-phase projects.
- 19. After a project's entitlement approval, the applicant shall pay all applicable fees for landscape plan check and inspections at a rate established by resolution of the City Council. Fees are:

Landscape construction plans with building permit number for plan check may be emailed to: <a href="mailto:landscapeplancheck@ontarioca.gov">landscapeplancheck@ontarioca.gov</a>



TO: Elly Antuna, Associate Planner

FROM: Officer Emily Hernandez, Police Department

**DATE:** October 31, 2019

SUBJECT: PDEV19-060: A DEVELOPMENT PLAN TO A CONSTRUCT 23 MULTI-

FAMILY DWELLINGS LOCATED AT 1445 W. MISSION BOULEVARD.

The "Standard Conditions of Approval" contained in Resolution No. 2017-027 apply. The applicant shall read and be thoroughly familiar with these conditions, including but not limited to, the requirements listed below.

- Required lighting for all walkways, driveways, doorways, parking areas, and other areas
  used by the public shall be provided and operate on photosensor at the prescribed footcandle levels. Photometrics shall be provided to the Police Department. Photometrics shall
  include the types of fixtures proposed and demonstrate that such fixtures meet the vandalresistant requirement. Planned landscaping shall not obstruct lighting.
- The Applicant shall comply with all construction site security requirements as stated in the Standard Conditions. This includes the provisions for perimeter lighting, site lighting, fencing and/or uniformed security.
- First floor common stairwells shall be constructed so as to either allow for visibility through the stairwell risers or to prohibit public access to the areas behind stairwells.
- Rooftop addresses shall be installed on the buildings as stated in the Standard Conditions. The numbers shall be at a minimum 3 feet tall and 1 foot wide, in reflective white paint on a flat black background, and oriented with the bottom of the numbers towards the addressed street.

The Applicant is invited to call Emily Hernandez at (909) 408-1755 with any questions regarding these conditions.



TO: Elly Antuna, Associate Planner

FROM: Officer Emily Hernandez, Police Department

**DATE:** June 19, 2020

SUBJECT: PDEV19-060-REV-1: A DEVELOPMENT PLAN TO A CONSTRUCT 23

**MULTI-FAMILY DWELLINGS LOCATED AT 1445 W. MISSION** 

**BOULEVARD.** 

The "Standard Conditions of Approval" contained in Resolution No. 2017-027 apply. The applicant shall read and be thoroughly familiar with these conditions, including but not limited to, the requirements listed below.

- Required lighting for all walkways, driveways, doorways, parking areas, and other areas
  used by the public shall be provided and operate on photosensor at the prescribed footcandle levels. Photometrics shall be provided to the Police Department. Photometrics shall
  include the types of fixtures proposed and demonstrate that such fixtures meet the vandalresistant requirement. Planned landscaping shall not obstruct lighting.
- The Applicant shall comply with all construction site security requirements as stated in the Standard Conditions. This includes the provisions for perimeter lighting, site lighting, fencing and/or uniformed security.
- First floor common stairwells shall be constructed so as to either allow for visibility through the stairwell risers or to prohibit public access to the areas behind stairwells.
- Rooftop addresses shall be installed on the buildings as stated in the Standard Conditions. The numbers shall be at a minimum 3 feet tall and 1 foot wide, in reflective white paint on a flat black background, and oriented with the bottom of the numbers towards the addressed street.
- Bollards shall be placed as a barrier between the kids play area and the parking stalls on the south side.
- Landscaping in the common space and kids play area shall adhere to a 2-foot ground and 8-foot canopy height to maintain visibility in all areas of the shared space.

The Applicant is invited to contact Officer Emily Hernandez at (909) 408-1755 with any questions regarding these conditions.

	TO:	PLANNING DEPARTMENT, Elly Antuna
FROM: DATE:		BUILDING DEPARTMENT, Kevin Shear
		October 23, 2019
SUBJECT:		PDEV19-060
$\boxtimes$	The p	plan <b>does</b> adequately address the departmental concerns at this time.
		No comments
	$\boxtimes$	Report below.
		Conditions of Approval

KS:lr

1. Standard Conditions of Approval apply.



## **Development Advisory Board Decision**

March 15, 2021

**DECISION NO.:** 

FILE NO.: PDEV20-005

RELATED FILE: None

**DESCRIPTION:** A Development Plan to construct a 256,711 square foot industrial building on 11.3 acres of land located at 875 West State Street, within the IL (Light Industrial) zoning district; (APNs: 1011-161-04 and 1011-161-05) **submitted by Inland Harbor, LLC. Planning Commission action is required.** 

#### Part I—BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS

INLAND HARBOR LLC, (herein after referred to as "Applicant") has filed an application requesting Development Plan approval, File No. PDEV20-005, as described in the subject of this Decision (herein after referred to as "Application" or "Project").

(1) **Project Setting:** The project site is comprised of 11.3 acres of land located on the south side of State Street, mid-block between Palmetto and Cypress Avenues, at 875 West State Street, and is depicted in Exhibit A—Project Location Map, attached. Existing land uses, General Plan and zoning designations, and specific plan land uses on and surrounding the project site are as follows:

	Existing Land Use	General Plan Designation	Zoning Designation	Specific Plan Land Use
Site:	Shipping Container Storage Yard	Industrial	IL (Light Industrial)	N/A
North:	Union Pacific Railroad	Rail	RC (Rail Corridor)	N/A
South:	Industrial Building / Grove Manor Mobile Home Park	BP (Business Park) / LMDR (Low Medium Density Residential)	IL (Light Industrial) / MHP (Mobile Home Park)	N/A
East:	Industrial Building	Industrial	IL (Light Industrial)	N/A
West:	Industrial Buildings	Industrial	IL (Light Industrial)	N/A

### (2) **Project Description:**

- (a) <u>Background</u> On March 4, 2020 the applicant filed the subject Development Plan application, requesting approval to construct a 256,711 square foot industrial building on the above-described Project site, with a floor area ratio of 0.52.
- (b) <u>Site Design/Building Layout</u> The proposed building is oriented north to south, with the front office entrances located along the Project's State Street frontage, facing north toward the street. The building will be setback 65 feet from the State Street (North) property line, 141 feet from the East property line, 145 feet from the West property line, and 60.5 feet from the South property line.

The building is designed in a cross-dock configuration, with two office areas totaling 13,910 square feet located at the northwest and northeast corners of the proposed building, fronting State Street. The balance of the building (242,801 square feet) is planned for warehouse/distribution activities.

Two truck yards designed for loading activities, tractor-trailer parking, truck maneuvering, and outdoor staging, are located on the west and east sides of the proposed building, behind the office areas. A total of 51 truck loading docks are proposed along the east and west sides of the warehouse building. Twenty-eight dock-high and one at-grade loading door are proposed on the west side of the building and 23 dock-high loading doors and one at-grade loading door are proposed on the east side of the building. Both truck yard areas will be screened from public street (State Street) views by a combination of building walls (office elements) and screen walls with view-obstructing access gates.

- (c) <u>Site Access and Circulation</u> The parking and loading areas will be accessed from three points along State Street (see Exhibit A—Site Plan, attached). Driveways located at the northwest and northeast corners of the Project site provide direct truck access to the secured yard areas. A driveway located mid-point along the street frontage provides automobile access to the site's employee and visitor parking areas.
- (d) <u>Parking</u> The Project has provided 139 off-street parking spaces consistent with the "Warehouse and Distribution" parking standards specified in the Development Code. Additionally, the City's off-street parking and loading standards require that the Project provide a minimum of one tractor trailer parking space for each four dock-high loading spaces. Fifteen tractor trailer parking spaces have been provided, exceeding the minimum requirement for the Project.
- (e) <u>Architecture</u> The proposed building elevations illustrate the type of high-quality architecture promoted by the Development Code's development standards and design guidelines. The building will be composed of concrete tilt-up walls that incorporate a contemporary architectural design (see Exhibit C—Building Elevations, attached). The proposed building design incorporates articulation in the building footprint, incorporating a combination of recessed and popped-out wall areas, and articulation in the building parapet/roof line, which serves to accentuate the building's entries and breaks up large expanses of building wall. To accent the building design, the following materials, finishes, and fixtures have been incorporated into the design of the building:
  - Painted finishes incorporating color blocking;
  - Concrete tilt-up panels with wood siding finish;
  - Horizontal and vertical reveal lines;
  - Recessed windows and wall panels at key locations:
  - Aluminum storefronts with clear anodized mullions and blue glazing;
  - Prefabricated metal canopies finished to match the storefront mullions; and
  - Double glazed windows with clear anodized mullions.
- (f) <u>Landscaping</u> The Project proposes a 10 percent landscape coverage, meeting the minimum requirement for interior lots in the IL (Light Industrial) zoning district. The landscape pallet for the Project incorporates a mix of 24, 36, and 48-inch box accent and shade trees, including Afghan Pine, California Sycamore, and Coast Live Oak, along with a variety of shrubs and groundcovers (see Exhibit D—Landscape Plan). Furthermore, two outdoor employee break areas will be provided. The break areas will be located outside the east and west sides of the office areas. The break areas will feature decorative paving, patio chairs and tables, and a trellis structure with decorative posts (see Exhibit E—Employee Break Area Perspective View, attached).
- (g) <u>Utilities (drainage, sewer)</u> Public utilities (water and sewer) are available to serve the project. Additionally, the Applicant has submitted a Preliminary Water Quality Management Plan ("PWQMP"), which establishes the project's compliance with storm water discharge/water quality requirements. The PWQMP includes site design measures that capture runoff and pollutant transport by

minimizing impervious surfaces and maximizes low impact development ("LID") best management practices ("BMPs"), such as retention and infiltration, biotreatment, and evapotranspiration. The PWQMP proposes a vegetated swale's designed to accept runoff from building roofs, parking lots and project roadways, which lead to an underground stormwater infiltration system, which is located along the southern portion of the Project site. Any overflow drainage will be conveyed to the surrounding street.

- (h) <u>Community Outreach</u> The Project site is bordered by residential properties along a portion of the south property line and is in close proximity to residential properties to the east of Cypress Avenue. To solicit community input from the surrounding residents, a Community Meeting Notice was mailed to all property owners within a 500-foot radius of the Project site, in both English and Spanish. The intent of the meeting was to inform the surrounding property owners of the proposed Project, via a Zoom meeting, held on Thursday, March 11, 2021, and to address any questions or concerns they may have regarding the Project. As of the preparation of this report, no correspondence, phone calls, or emails requesting additional information related to the proposed Project have been received.
- (i) <u>HRA (Health Risk Assessment)</u> —Senate Bill 1000 (SB-1000), signed into law by the Governor in 2016, requires cities and counties throughout California to include an Environmental Justice element in their General Plans. With this legislation, all cities and counties must identify "disadvantaged communities" and develop strategies to mitigate and reduce environment-related health risks by requiring applicants to provide a Health Risk Assessment ("HRA") report for a proposed development project if the project is located less than 1,000 feet away from sensitive land uses (such as residential areas).

Since this Project is located less than 1,000 feet away from a sensitive land use, the Applicant was required to submit, an HRA report in conjunction with the subject Application. The report prepared for the Project determined that: (1) the operation of the proposed Project would result in less than significant impacts to the existing neighboring residential uses; and (2) the non-cancer chronic health risks to residents would be within SCAQMD (South Coast Air Quality Management District) standards. Therefore, according to the HRA report, the proposed Project will have no significant health impacts on the surrounding environment.

#### Part II—RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Application is a project pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq.) ("CEQA") and an initial study has been prepared to determine possible environmental impacts; and

WHEREAS, The Ontario Plan Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2008101140), was certified by City Council on January 27, 2010, in which development and use of the Project site was discussed; and

WHEREAS, the environmental impacts of this project were thoroughly analyzed in The Ontario Plan Environmental Impact Report, which concluded that implementation of the Project could result in a number of significant effects on the environment and identified mitigation measures that would reduce each of those significant effects to a less-than-significant level; and

WHEREAS, the City's "Local Guidelines for the Implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)" provide for the use of a single environmental assessment in situations where the impacts of subsequent projects are adequately analyzed; and

WHEREAS, Ontario Development Code Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) grants the Development Advisory Board (hereinafter referred to as "DAB") the responsibility and authority to review and make recommendation to the Planning Commission on the subject Application; and

WHEREAS, all members of the DAB of the City of Ontario were provided the opportunity to review and comment on the Application, and no comments were received opposing the proposed development; and

WHEREAS, the Project has been reviewed for consistency with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, as State Housing Element law (as prescribed in Government Code Sections 65580 through 65589.8) requires that development projects must be consistent with the Housing Element, if upon consideration of all its aspects, it is found to further the purposes, principals, goals, and policies of the Housing Element; and

WHEREAS, the Project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport, which encompasses lands within parts of San Bernardino, Riverside, and Los Angeles Counties, and is subject to, and must be consistent with, the policies and criteria set forth in the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan ("ALUCP"), which applies only to jurisdictions within San Bernardino County, and addresses the noise, safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity; and

WHEREAS, City of Ontario Development Code Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) prescribes the manner in which public notification shall be provided and hearing procedures to be followed, and all such notifications and procedures have been completed; and

WHEREAS, on March 15, 2021, the DAB of the City of Ontario conducted a hearing on the Application and concluded said hearing on that date; and

WHEREAS, all legal prerequisites to the adoption of this Decision have occurred.

#### Part III—THE DECISION

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY FOUND AND DETERMINED by the Development Advisory Board of the City of Ontario, as follows:

SECTION 1: **Environmental Determination and Findings.** As the recommending body for the Project, the DAB has reviewed and considered the information contained in the previous Certified Environmental Impact Report (EIR) and supporting documentation. Based upon the facts and information contained in the previous Certified EIR and supporting documentation, the DAB finds as follows:

- (1) The environmental impacts of this project were previously reviewed in conjunction with The Ontario Plan Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2008101140), which was certified by City Council on January 27, 2010 ("Certified EIR"); and
- (2) The previous Certified EIR contains a complete and accurate reporting of the environmental impacts associated with the Project; and
- (3) The previous Certified EIR was completed in compliance with CEQA and the Guidelines promulgated thereunder, and the City of Ontario Local CEQA Guidelines; and
- (4) The previous Certified EIR reflects the independent judgment of the Planning Commission; and
- (5) The proposed project will introduce no new significant environmental impacts beyond those previously analyzed in the previous Certified EIR, and all mitigation measures previously adopted with the Certified EIR, are incorporated herein by this reference.

- <u>SECTION 2</u>: **Subsequent or Supplemental Environmental Review Not Required.** Based on the information presented to the DAB, and the specific findings set forth in Section 1, above, the DAB finds that the preparation of a subsequent or supplemental Certified EIR is not required for the Project, as the Project:
- (1) Does not constitute substantial changes to the Certified EIR that will require major revisions to the Certified EIR due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects; and
- (2) Does not constitute substantial changes with respect to the circumstances under which the Certified EIR was prepared, that will require major revisions to the Certified EIR due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of the previously identified significant effects; and.
- (3) Does not contain new information of substantial importance that was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the Certified EIR was certified/adopted, that shows any of the following:
- (a) The project will have one or more significant effects not discussed in the Certified EIR; or
- (b) Significant effects previously examined will be substantially more severe than shown in the Certified EIR; or
- (c) Mitigation measures or alternatives previously found not to be feasible would in fact be feasible and would substantially reduce one or more significant effects of the Project, but the City declined to adopt such measures; or
- (d) Mitigation measures or alternatives considerably different from those analyzed in the Certified EIR would substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment, but which the City declined to adopt.
- SECTION 3: **Housing Element Compliance.** Pursuant to the requirements of California Government Code Chapter 3, Article 10.6, commencing with Section 65580, as the recommending body for the Project, the DAB finds that based on the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation, at the time of Project implementation, the project is consistent with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, as the project site is not one of the properties in the Available Land Inventory contained in Table A-3 (Available Land by Planning Area) of the Housing Element Technical Report Appendix.
- SECTION 4: Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan ("ALUCP") Compliance. The California State Aeronautics Act (Public Utilities Code Section 21670 et seq.) requires that an Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan be prepared for all public use airports in the State; and requires that local land use plans and individual development proposals must be consistent with the policies set forth in the adopted Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan. On April 19, 2011, the City Council of the City of Ontario approved and adopted the Ontario International Airport Land use Compatibility Plan ("ALUCP"), establishing the Airport Influence Area for Ontario International Airport ("ONT"), which encompasses lands within parts of San Bernardino, Riverside, and Los Angeles Counties, and limits future land uses and development within the Airport Influence Area, as they relate to noise, safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity. As the recommending body for the Project, the DAB has reviewed and considered the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation against the ALUCP compatibility factors, including [1] Safety Criteria (ALUCP Table 2-2) and Safety Zones (ALUCP Map 2-2), [2] Noise Criteria (ALUCP Table 2-3) and Noise Impact Zones (ALUCP Map 2-3), [3] Airspace protection Zones (ALUCP Map 2-4), and [4] Overflight Notification Zones (ALUCP

Map 2-5). As a result, the DAB, therefore, finds and determines that the Project, when implemented in conjunction with the conditions of approval, will be consistent with the policies and criteria set forth within the ALUCP.

SECTION 5: Concluding Facts and Reasons. Based upon the substantial evidence presented to the DAB during the above-referenced hearing and upon the specific findings set forth in Sections 1 through 4, above, the DAB hereby concludes as follows:

- (1) The proposed development at the proposed location is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan. The proposed Project is located within the Industrial land use district of the Policy Plan Land Use Map, and the IL (Light Industrial) zoning district. The development standards and conditions under which the proposed Project will be constructed and maintained is consistent with the goals, policies, plans, and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (general plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan; and
- (2) The proposed development is compatible with those on adjoining sites in relation to location of buildings, with particular attention to privacy, views, any physical constraint identified on the site and the characteristics of the area in which the site is located. The Project has been designed consistent with the requirements of the City of Ontario Development Code and the IL (Light Industrial) zoning district, as-well-as building intensity, building and parking setbacks, building height, number of off-street parking and loading spaces, on-site and off-site landscaping, and fences, walls and obstructions; and
- (3) The proposed development will complement and/or improve upon the quality of existing development in the vicinity of the project and the minimum safeguards necessary to protect the public health, safety and general welfare have been required of the proposed project. The Development Advisory Board has required certain safeguards, and impose certain conditions of approval, which have been established to ensure that: [i] the purposes of the IL (Light Industrial) zoning district, which is the zoning district in which the Project is located, are maintained; [ii] the Project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; [iii] the Project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; [iv] the Project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and [v] the Project will be in full conformity with the Vision, City Council Priorities and Policy Plan components of The Ontario Plan. Furthermore, the proposed Project will replace the current metal container storage yard business with a single story industrial/warehouse building, which will compliment and improve the surrounding neighborhood; and
- (4) The proposed development is consistent with the development standards and design guidelines set forth in the Development Code, or applicable specific plan or planned unit development. The proposed Project has been reviewed for consistency with the general development standards and guidelines of the Development Code that are applicable to the proposed Project, including building intensity, building and parking setbacks, building height, amount of off-street parking and loading spaces, parking lot dimensions, design and landscaping, bicycle parking, on-site landscaping, and fences and walls, as-well-as those development standards and guidelines specifically related to the IL (Light Industrial) zoning district. As a result of this review, the Development Advisory Board has determined that the Project, when implemented in conjunction with the conditions of approval, will be consistent with the development standards and guidelines described in the Development Code.
- SECTION 6: **Development Advisory Board Action.** Based on the findings and conclusions set forth in Sections 1 through 5, above, the DAB hereby recommends the Planning Commission APPROVE the Application subject to each and every condition set forth in the Department reports included as Attachment A of this Decision, and incorporated herein by this reference.

SECTION 7: Indemnification. The Applicant shall agree to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City of Ontario or its agents, officers, and employees from any claim, action or proceeding against the City of Ontario or its agents, officers or employees to attack, set aside, void or annul this approval. The City of Ontario shall promptly notify the applicant of any such claim, action or proceeding, and the City of Ontario shall cooperate fully in the defense.

SECTION 8: **Custodian of Records.** The documents and materials that constitute the record of proceedings on which these findings have been based are located at the City of Ontario City Hall, 303 East "B" Street, Ontario, California 91764. The custodian for these records is the City Clerk of the City of Ontario. The records are available for inspection by any interested person, upon request.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 15th day of March 2021.
Development Advisory Board Chair

### Exhibit A—AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH



### Exhibit B—SITE PLAN



### **Exhibit C—BUILDING ELEVATIONS**



### **NORTH ELEVATION**



**SOUTH ELEVATION** 

### Exhibit C—BUILDING ELEVATIONS (continued)



**EAST ELEVATION** 



**WEST ELEVATION** 

### Exhibit D—LANDSCAPE PLAN

### W STATE ST



### Exhibit E—EMPLOYEE BREAK AREA PERSPECTIVE VIEW



### **Attachment 1—Departmental Conditions of Approval**

(Departmental conditions of approval follow this page)



City of Ontario Planning Department 303 East B Street Ontario, California 91764 Phone: 909.395.2036 Fax: 909.395.2420

### Planning Department Land Development Division Conditions of Approval

Meeting Date: March 15, 2021

File No: PDEV20-005

Related Files: None

**Project Description:** A Development Plan to construct a 256,711 square foot industrial building on 11.3 acres of land located at 875 West State Street, within the IL (Light Industrial) zoning district; (APNs: 1011-161-04 and 1011-161-05) **submitted by Inland Harbor** 

**Prepared By:** Denny D. Chen, Associate Planner

Phone: 909.395.2424 (direct) Email: dchen@ontarioca.gov

The Planning Department, Land Development Section, conditions of approval applicable to the above-described Project, are listed below. The Project shall comply with each condition of approval listed below:

- **1.0 Standard Conditions of Approval.** The project shall comply with the *Standard Conditions for New Development*, adopted by City Council Resolution No. 2017-027 on April 18, 2017. A copy of the *Standard Conditions for New Development* may be obtained from the Planning Department or City Clerk/Records Management Department.
- **2.0 Special Conditions of Approval.** In addition to the *Standard Conditions for New Development* identified in condition no. 1.0, above, the project shall comply with the following special conditions of approval:

### **2.1** Time Limits.

- (a) Development Plan approval shall become null and void 2 years following the effective date of application approval, unless a building permit is issued and construction is commenced, and diligently pursued toward completion, or a time extension has been approved by the Planning Director. This condition does not supersede any individual time limits specified herein, or any other departmental conditions of approval applicable to the Project, for the performance of specific conditions or improvements.
  - **2.2** <u>General Requirements</u>. The Project shall comply with the following general requirements:
- (a) All construction documentation shall be coordinated for consistency, including, but not limited to, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, landscape and irrigation, grading, utility and street improvement plans. All such plans shall be consistent with the approved entitlement plans on file with the Planning Department.
- **(b)** The project site shall be developed in conformance with the approved plans on file with the City. Any variation from the approved plans must be reviewed and approved by the Planning Department prior to building permit issuance.

File No.: PDEV20-005

Page 2 of 5

(c) The herein-listed conditions of approval from all City departments shall be included in the construction plan set for project, which shall be maintained on site during project construction.

### 2.3 Landscaping.

- (a) The Project shall provide and continuously maintain landscaping and irrigation systems in compliance with the provisions of Ontario Development Code Division 6.05 (Landscaping).
- **(b)** Landscaping shall not be installed until the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans required by Ontario Development Code Division 6.05 (Landscaping) have been approved by the Landscape Planning Division.
- **(c)** Changes to approved Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans, which affect the character or quantity of the plant material or irrigation system design, shall be resubmitted for approval of the revision by the Landscape Planning Division, prior to the commencement of the changes.
- **2.4** <u>Walls and Fences</u>. All Project walls and fences shall comply with the requirements of Ontario Development Code Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences and Obstructions).

### 2.5 Parking, Circulation and Access.

- (a) The Project shall comply with the applicable off-street parking, loading and lighting requirements of City of Ontario Development Code Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).
- **(b)** All drive approaches shall be provided with an enhanced color pavement treatment. The enhanced paving shall extend from the back of the approach apron, into the site, to the first intersecting drive aisle or parking space.
- (c) Areas provided to meet the City's parking requirements, including off-street parking and loading spaces, access drives, and maneuvering areas, shall not be used for the outdoor storage of materials and equipment, nor shall it be used for any other purpose than parking.
- (d) The required number of off-street parking spaces and/or loading spaces shall be provided at the time of site and/or building occupancy. All parking and loading spaces shall be maintained in good condition for the duration of the building or use.
- **(e)** Parking spaces specifically designated and conveniently located for use by the physically disabled shall be provided pursuant to current accessibility regulations contained in State law (CCR Title 24, Part 2, Chapters 2B71, and CVC Section 22507.8).
- **(f)** Bicycle parking facilities, including bicycle racks, lockers, and other secure facilities, shall be provided in conjunction with development projects pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11).
- **(g)** A minimum of 138 on-site parking spaces and 12 truck trailer parking spaces shall be provided.

### **2.6** Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas.

(a) Loading facilities shall be designed and constructed pursuant to Development Code Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).

File No.: PDEV20-005

Page 3 of 5

- **(b)** Areas designated for off-street parking, loading, and vehicular circulation and maneuvering, shall not be used for the outdoor storage of materials or equipment.
- **(c)** Outdoor loading and storage areas, and loading doors, shall be screened from public view pursuant to the requirements of Development Code Paragraph 6.02.025.A.2 (Screening of Outdoor Loading and Storage Areas, and Loading Doors) et seq.
- **(d)** Outdoor loading and storage areas shall be provided with gates that are view-obstructing by one of the following methods:
- (i) Construct gates with a perforated metal sheet affixed to the inside of the gate surface (50 percent screen); or
- (ii) Construct gates with minimum one-inch square tube steel pickets spaced at maximum 2-inches apart.
- **(e)** The minimum gate height for screen wall openings shall be established based upon the corresponding wall height, as follows:

Screen Wall Height	Minimum Gate Height
14 feet:	10 feet
12 feet:	9 feet
10 feet:	8 feet
8 feet:	8 feet
6 feet:	6 feet

### **2.7** Site Lighting.

- (a) All off-street parking facilities shall be provided with nighttime security lighting pursuant to Ontario Municipal Code Section 4-11.08 (Special Residential Building Provisions) and Section 4-11.09 (Special Commercial/Industrial Building Provisions), designed to confine emitted light to the parking areas. Parking facilities shall be lighted from sunset until sunrise, daily, and shall be operated by a photocell switch.
- **(b)** Unless intended as part of a master lighting program, no operation, activity, or lighting fixture shall create illumination on any adjacent property.
- **(c)** Wall packs will not be allowed within the public view areas. All fixtures shall be decorative. Cut sheets shall be submitted to Planning during plan check review.
- (d) Decorative light fixtures shall be used on the building to match the proposed architectural style.

### 2.8 Mechanical and Rooftop Equipment.

(a) All exterior roof-mounted mechanical, heating and air conditioning equipment, and all appurtenances thereto, shall be completely screened from public view by parapet walls or roof screens that are architecturally treated so as to be consistent with the building architecture.

File No.: PDEV20-005

Page 4 of 5

- **(b)** All ground-mounted utility equipment and structures, such as tanks, transformers, HVAC equipment, and backflow prevention devices, shall be located out of view from a public street, or adequately screened through the use of landscaping and/or decorative low garden walls.
- **2.9** <u>Security Standards</u>. The Project shall comply with all applicable requirements of Ontario Municipal Code Title 4 (Public Safety), Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).
- **2.10** Signs. All Project signage shall comply with the requirements of Ontario Development Code Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations).
- **2.11** Sound Attenuation. The Project shall be constructed and operated in a manner so as not to exceed the maximum interior and exterior noised levels set forth in Ontario Municipal Code Title 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).

### 2.12 <u>Environmental Review</u>.

- (a) The environmental impacts of this project were previously reviewed in conjunction with an EIR for which The Ontario Plan (TOP) Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 2008101140), which was certified by City Council on January 27, 2010 ("Certified EIR"); and
- **(b)** The previous Certified EIR contains a complete and accurate reporting of the environmental impacts associated with the Project; and
- (c) The previous Certified EIR was completed in compliance with CEQA and the Guidelines promulgated thereunder, and the City of Ontario Local CEQA Guidelines; and
- (d) The previous Certified EIR reflects the independent judgment of the Planning Commission; and
- **(e)** The proposed project will introduce no new significant environmental impacts beyond those previously analyzed in the previous Certified EIR, and all mitigation measures previously adopted with the Certified EIR, are incorporated herein by this reference.
- **(f)** If human remains are found during project grading/excavation/construction activities, the area shall not be disturbed until any required investigation is completed by the County Coroner and Native American consultation has been completed (if deemed applicable).
- **(g)** If any archeological or paleontological resources are found during project grading/excavation/construction, the area shall not be disturbed until the significance of the resource is determined. If determined to be significant, the resource shall be recovered by a qualified archeologist or paleontologist consistent with current standards and guidelines, or other appropriate measures implemented.
- **2.13** Indemnification. The applicant shall agree to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City of Ontario or its agents, officers, and employees from any claim, action or proceeding against the City of Ontario or its agents, officers or employees to attack, set aside, void or annul any approval of the City of Ontario, whether by its City Council, Planning Commission or other authorized board or officer. The City of Ontario shall promptly notify the applicant of any such claim, action or proceeding, and the City of Ontario shall cooperate fully in the defense.

### 2.14 Additional Fees.

(a) Within 5 days following final application approval, the Notice of Determination (NOD) filing fee shall be provided to the Planning Department. The fee shall be paid by check, made

File No.: PDEV20-005

Page 5 of 5

payable to the "Clerk of the Board of Supervisors", which shall be forwarded to the San Bernardino County "Clerk of the Board of Supervisors," along with all applicable environmental forms/notices, pursuant to the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Failure to provide said fee within the time specified may result in a 180-day extension to the statute of limitations for the filing of a CEQA lawsuit.

**(b)** After the Project's entitlement approval, and prior to issuance of final building permits, the Planning Department's <u>Plan Check</u> and <u>Inspection</u> fees shall be paid at the rate established by resolution of the City Council.

### **2.15** Additional Requirements.

- (a) The proposed metal canopies over both office entrances (North Elevation) shall project a minimum of 5-feet from the building face. Applicant shall work with staff during the plan check process, to finalize the design, color, and projection of the metal canopies.
- **(b)** A minimum 8-foot tall decorative wall (concrete tilt-up or decorative masonry block) with view-obstructing gates shall be constructed along the north side of the truck loading area to fully screen all roll-up doors, trucks and trailers from public view. Applicant shall work with staff during the plan check process to finalize the <u>screen wall and gate</u> designs.
- (c) An 8-foot tall concrete tilt-up screen wall shall be constructed along the project's east, south, and west property lines. All steel gates and fencing shall be powder coated to prevent rust.
- (d) Projections in the building parapets shall include wall returns, minimum 6 feet in length, to avoid a false front/unfinished appearance. Applicant shall work with staff during plan check process to finalize the design of the wall returns.
- **(e)** Truck trailers shall utilize only the designated area the dock-high loading area for parking. Truck trailers shall not be parked within areas designated for automobile parking or within truck maneuvering areas.
- **(f)** The building's maximum office area, including any future mezzanine area and/or office addition, shall not exceed 25,671 square feet or 10 percent of the building's GFA (Gross Floor Area). If office area exceeds 10 percent of the building's GFA, additional parking shall be provided for the portion of office floor area exceeding 25,671 square feet.
- **(g)** Plaza areas in front of office main entries shall incorporate decorative paving to the satisfaction of the Planning Director.
  - (h) Decorative paving shall be provided at employee break areas.
- (i) Both employee break areas, located on the East and West sides of the building, shall feature decorative trellis columns. Applicant shall work with staff, during plan check process, to finalize trellis post color, materials, and design.



## ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

(Engineering Services Division [Land Development Section and Environmental Section], Traffic & Transportation Division, Ontario Municipal Utilities Company and Broadband Operations & Investment and Revenue Resources Department Conditions incorporated)

□ DEVELOPMENT     PLAN     □ OTHER		IL MAP TRACT MAP ONDOMINIUM PURPOSES
PI	ROJECT FILE	NO. <u>PDEV20-005</u>
RELATED	FILE NO(S).	
⊠ OF	RIGINAL [	REVISED: _/_/_
CITY PROJECT ENGINEER	& PHONE NO:	Eric Woosley, P.E. (909) 395-2134
CITY PROJECT PLANNER 8	PHONE NO:	Denny Chen (909) 395-2424
DAB MEETING DATE:		March 15, 2021
PROJECT NAME / DESCRIP	TION:	A Development Plan to construct a 256,711-square foot industrial building on 11.3 acres of land.
LOCATION:		835 West State Street
APPLICANT:		Inland Harbor, LLC
REVIEWED BY:		Raymond Lee, P.E. Date
APPROVED BY:		Assistant City Engineer  Z-26-74  Khol Do, P.E. City Engineer

Last Revised: 2/23/2021

Project File No. PDEV20-005 Project Engineer: Eric Woosley, P.E.

Date: February 23, 2021



THIS PROJECT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN THE GENERAL STANDARD CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL (RESOLUTION NO. 2017-027) AND THE PROJECT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL SPECIFIED IN HEREIN. ONLY APPLICABLE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL ARE CHECKED. THE APPLICANT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETION OF ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL PRIOR TO FINAL MAP OR PARCEL MAP APPROVAL, ISSUANCE OF PERMITS AND/OR OCCUPANCY CLEARANCE, AS SPECIFIED IN THIS REPORT.

1.	PRIC	OR TO FINAL MAP OR PARCEL MAP APPROVAL, APPLICANT SHALL: Check Whe Complete	n
	1.01	Dedicate to the City of Ontario, the right-of-way, described below:  feet on	
		Property line corner 'cut-back' required at the intersection ofand	
	1.02	Dedicate to the City of Ontario, the following easement(s):	
	1.03	Restrict vehicular access to the site as follows:	
	1.04	Vacate the following street(s) and/or easement(s):	
	1.05	Submit a copy of a recorded private reciprocal use agreement or easement. The agreement or easement shall ensure, at a minimum, common lngress and egress and joint maintenance of all common access areas and drive aisles.	
	1.06	Provide (original document) Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) as applicable to the project and as approved by the City Attorney and the Engineering and Planning Departments, ready for recordation with the County of San Bernardino. The CC&Rs shall provide for, but not be limited to, common ingress and egress, joint maintenance responsibility for all common access improvements, common facilities, parking areas, utilities, median and landscaping improvements and drive approaches, in addition to maintenance requirements established in the Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP), as applicable to the project. The CC&Rs shall also address the maintenance and repair responsibility for public improvements/utilities (sewer, water, storm drain, recycled water, etc.) located within open space/easements. In the event of any maintenance or repair of these facilities, the City shall only restore disturbed areas to current City Standards.	
	1.07	For all development occurring south of the Pomona Freeway (60-Freeway) and within the specified boundary limits (per Boundary Map found at <a href="http://tceplumecleanup.com/">http://tceplumecleanup.com/</a> ), the property developer/owner is made aware of the South Archibald Trichloroethylene (TCE) Plume "Disclosure Letter". Property owner may wish to provide this Letter as part of the Real Estate Transfer Disclosure requirements under California Civil Code Section 1102 et seq. This may include notifications in the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) or other documents related to property transfer and disclosures. Additional information on the plume is available from the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board at <a href="http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658">http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658</a> .	
	1.08	File an application for Reapportionment of Assessment, together with payment of a reapportionment processing fee, for each existing assessment district listed below. Contact the Financial Services Department at (909) 395-2124 regarding this requirement.	
		(1)	
		(2)	
	1.09	Prepare a fully executed Subdivision Agreement (on City approved format and forms) with accompanying security as required, or complete all public improvements.	



	1.10	Provide a monument bond (i.e. cash deposit) in an amount calculated by the City's approved cost estimate spreadsheet (available for download on the City's website: <a href="www.ci.ontario.ca.us">www.ci.ontario.ca.us</a> ) or as specified in writing by the applicant's Registered Engineer or Licensed Land Surveyor of Record and approved by the City Engineer, whichever is greater.	
	1.11	Provide a preliminary title report current to within 30 days.	
	1.12	File an application, together with an initial deposit (if required), to establish a Community Facilities District (CFD) pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities District Act of 1982. The application and fee shall be submitted a minimum of four (4) months prior to final subdivision map approval, and the CFD shall be established prior to final subdivision map approval or issuance of building permits, whichever occurs first. The CFD shall be established upon the subject property to provide funding for various City services. An annual special tax shall be levied upon each parcel or lot in an amount to be determined. The special tax will be collected along with annual property taxes. The City shall be the sole lead agency in the formation of any CFD. Contact Investment and Revenue Resources at (909) 395-2341 to initiate the CFD application process.	
	1.13	New Model Colony (NMC) Developments:	
		☐ 1) Provide evidence of final cancellation of Williamson Act contracts associated with this tract, prior to approval of any final subdivision map. Cancellation of contracts shall have been approved by the City Council.	
		<ul> <li>2) Provide evidence of sufficient storm water capacity availability equivalents (Certificate of Storm Water Treatment Equivalents).</li> </ul>	
		3) Provide evidence of sufficient water availability equivalents (Certificate of Net MDD Availability).	
	1.14	Other conditions:	
			_
2.	PRIC	R TO ISSUANCE OF ANY PERMITS, APPLICANT SHALL:	
2.	A. GE		
2.	A. GE	R TO ISSUANCE OF ANY PERMITS, APPLICANT SHALL:	
2.	A. GE ( Pern	R TO ISSUANCE OF ANY PERMITS, APPLICANT SHALL:  NERAL hits Includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment)  Record Parcel Map/Tract Map No pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance	
2.	A. GE (Perm 2.01	R TO ISSUANCE OF ANY PERMITS, APPLICANT SHALL:  NERAL hits Includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment)  Record Parcel Map/Tract Map No pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code.	
	A. GE (Perm 2.01 2.02	R TO ISSUANCE OF ANY PERMITS, APPLICANT SHALL:  INERAL Inits Includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment)  Record Parcel Map/Tract Map No pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code.  Submit a PDF of the recorded map to the City Engineer's office.  Note that the subject parcel is a recognized parcel in the City of Ontario	
	A. GE (Perm 2.01 2.02 2.03	R TO ISSUANCE OF ANY PERMITS, APPLICANT SHALL:  NERAL hits Includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment)  Record Parcel Map/Tract Map No pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code.  Submit a PDF of the recorded map to the City Engineer's office.  Note that the subject parcel is a recognized parcel in the City of Ontario per Monte Vista Tract No. 2, Map Book 16, Page 33.  Note that the subject parcel is an 'unrecognized' parcel in the City of Ontario and shall require a Certificate of Compliance to be processed unless a deed is provided confirming the existence of the	



	2.07	For all development occurring south of the Pomona Freeway (60-Freeway) and within the specified boundary limits (per Boundary Map found at <a href="http://tceplumecleanup.com/">http://tceplumecleanup.com/</a> ), the property developer/owner is made aware of the South Archibald Trichloroethylene (TCE) Plume "Disclosure Letter". Property owner may wish to provide this Letter as part of the Real Estate Transfer Disclosure requirements under California Civil Code Section 1102 et seq. This may include notifications in the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) or other documents related to property transfer and disclosures. Additional information on the plume is available from the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board at <a href="http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658">http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658</a> .	
$\boxtimes$	2.08	Submit a soils/geology report.	
	2.09	Other Agency Permit/Approval: Submit a copy of the approved permit and/or other form of approval of the project from the following agency or agencies:	
		State of California Department of Transportation (Caltrans)  San Bernardino County Road Department (SBCRD)  San Bernardino County Flood Control District (SBCFCD)  Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)  Cucamonga Valley Water District (CVWD) for sewer/water service  United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)  California Department of Fish & Game  Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA)  Other:	
	2.10	Dedicate to the City of Ontario the right-of-way described below:  3-feet on State Street to make an ultimate half street width of 33-ft from centerline to right-of-way.  Property line corner 'cut-back' required at the intersection of	
	2.11	and  Dedicate to the City of Ontario the following easement(s):	
	2.12	New Model Colony (NMC) Developments:	
		1) Submit a copy of the permit from the San Bernardino County Health Department to the Engineering Department and the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company (OMUC) for the destruction/abandonment of the on-site water well. The well shall be destroyed/abandoned in accordance with the San Bernardino County Health Department guidelines.	
		2) Make a formal request to the City of Ontario Engineering Department for the proposed temporary use of an existing agricultural water well for purposes other than agriculture, such as grading, dust control, etc. Upon approval, the Applicant shall enter into an agreement with the City of Ontario and pay any applicable fees as set forth by said agreement.	
		3) Design proposed retaining walls to retain up to a maximum of three (3) feet of earth. In no case shall a wall exceed an overall height of nine (9) feet (i.e. maximum 6-foot high wall on top of a maximum 3-foot high retaining wall.	
	2.13	Submit a security deposit to the Engineering Department to guarantee construction of the public improvements required herein valued at 100% of the approved construction cost estimate. Security deposit shall be in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code. Security deposit will be eligible for release, in accordance with City procedure, upon completion and acceptance of said public improvements.	



	2.14	The applicant/developer shall submit all necessary survey documents prepared by a Licensed Surveyor registered in the State of California detailing all existing survey monuments in and around the project site. These documents are to be reviewed and approved by the City Survey Office.	
$\boxtimes$	2.15	Pay all Development Impact Fees (DIF) to the Building Department. Storm Drain Development Impact Fee, approximately \$258,436, shall be paid to the Building Department. Final fee shall be determined based on the approved site plan.	
$\boxtimes$	2.16	Other conditions: The applicant/developer shall obtain a private easement with the adjacent property owner located at APN:1011-161-01 for storm water overflow drainage purposes.	



Z 2.	.17	Design and constru Code, current City s the area, if any. The (checked boxes):	standards and speci	fications, master p	ans and the adopte	ed specific plan for	
		Improvement	State Street	Street 2	Street 3	Street 4	
		Curb and Gutter	New; 20-ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace	
		AC Pavement	Replacement Widen 6 additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions	
		PCC Pavement (Truck Route Only)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	
		Drive Approaches	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	
		Sidewalk	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	
			ADA Access Ramp	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace
		Parkway		Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)	Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)	Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)	
		Raised Landscaped Median	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	
		Fire Hydrants	New / Upgrade	New / Upgrade	New / Upgrade	New / Upgrade	

Relocation

Relocation

Relocation

Relocation

 $\boxtimes$ 

2.18



Sewer (see Sec. 2.C)	Main     Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral
Water (see Sec. 2.D)	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service
Recycled Water (see Sec. 2.E)	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service
Traffic Signal System (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Traffic Signing and Striping (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Street Light (see Sec. 2.F)	New / Upgrade Relocation			
Bus Stop Pad or Turn-out (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Storm Drain (see Sec. 2G)	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral
Fiber Optics (see Sec. 2K)	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances
Overhead Utilities	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate
Removal of Improvements				
Other Improvements				

Page 7 of 14 Last Revised 3/1/2021



M	2.19	Number 1011, may be required based on the existing pavement condition and final street design. Minimum limits of reconstruction shall be along the property frontage, from street centerline to curb/gutter.	
	2.20	Make arrangements with the Cucamonga Valley Water District (CVWD) to provide  water service sewer service to the site. This property is within the area served by the CVWD and Applicant shall provide documentation to the City verifying that all required CVWD fees have been paid.	
	2.21	Overhead utilities shall be under-grounded, in accordance with Title 7 of the City's Municipal Code (Ordinance No. 2804 and 2892). Developer may pay in-lieu fee, approximately, for undergrounding of utilities in accordance with Section 7-7.303.e of the City's Municipal Code.	
	2.22	Other conditions:	
	C. SE	WER	
	2.23	Ainch sewer main is available for connection by this project in(Ref: Sewer plan bar code:)	
$\boxtimes$	2.24	Design and construct a sewer main extension. A sewer main is not available for direct connection. The closest main is approximately 344 feet west at the intersection of Palmetto Avenue and State Street. The main is to be installed from the point of connection to the easterly property limits.	
	2.25	Submit documentation that shows expected peak loading values for modeling the impact of the subject project to the existing sewer system. The project site is within a deficient public sewer system area. Applicant shall be responsible for all costs associated with the preparation of the model. Based on the results of the analysis, Applicant may be required to mitigate the project impact to the deficient public sewer system, including, but not limited to, upgrading of existing sewer main(s), construction of new sewer main(s) or diversion of sewer discharge to another sewer.	
$\boxtimes$	2.26	Other conditions:  1. Construct a monitoring manhole upstream of the proposed sewer lateral. The manhole to be located at the back of the property line and on private property.	
		2. The Occupant/Applicant shall apply for a Wastewater Discharge Permit for their Establishment, and shall comply will all the requirements of the Wastewater Discharge Permit (https://www.ontarloca.gov/sites/default/files/Ontarlo-Files/Municipal-Utilities-Company/industrial_wastewater_permit_application.pdf). Requirements of the Wastewater Discharge Permit may include, but not limited to: Installation of wastewater pretreatment equipment, such as clarifiers.	
		<ol> <li>As part of the precise grading plans submittal, provide a Final Utilities Systems Map that shows all existing and proposed Utilities (Potable Water, Recycled Water, Sewer, Storm Drain, and other utilities) including each of the City's public utilities' points of connection to the existing systems.</li> </ol>	
	D. W	ATER	
	2.27	A 12-inch water main is available for connection by this project in State Street (Ref: Water plan bar code: W11936)	
	2.28	Design and construct a water main extension. A water main is not available for direct connection. The closest main is approximately feet away.	
$\boxtimes$	2.29	Other conditions:  1. Provide a separate domestic water service with back flow device per city's standard.	
		2. Provide a separate irrigation service with back flow device per city's standard.	
		3. This building is to have two fire services and looping them onsite.	
		4. Provide at minimum 10' wall to wall separation for all water services and sewer laterals.	

Last Revised 3/1/2021 Page 8 of 14



### 5. Construct two fire hydrants fronting State Street.

	E. KE	CTCLED WATER	
$\boxtimes$	2.30	No recycled water main is available for connection by this project. (Ref: Recycled Water plan bar code: N/A)	
	2.31	Design and construct an on-site recycled water system for this project. A recycled water main does exist in the vicinity of this project.	
	2.32	Design and construct an on-site recycled water ready system for this project. A recycled water main does not currently exist in the vicinity of this project, but is planned for the near future. If Applicant would like to connect to this recycled water main when it becomes available, the cost for the connection shall be borne solely by the Applicant.	
	2.33	Submit two (2) hard copies and one (1) electronic copy, in PDF format, of the Engineering Report (ER), for the use of recycled water, to the OMUC for review and subsequent submittal to the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) for final approval.	
		Note: The OMUC and the CDPH review and approval process will be approximately three (3) months. Contact the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company at (909) 395-2647 regarding this requirement.	
	2.34	Other conditions:	
	F. TR	AFFIC / TRANSPORTATION	
	2.35	Submit a focused traffic impact study, prepared and signed by a Traffic/Civil Engineer registered in the State of California. The study shall address, but not be limited to, the following issues as required by the City Engineer:  1. On-site and off-site circulation  2. Traffic level of service (LOS) at 'build-out' and future years  3. Impact at specific intersections as selected by the City Engineer	
	2.36	New traffic signal installations shall be added to Southern California Edison (SCE) customer account number # 2-20-044-3877.	
	2.37	Other conditions:  1. The applicant/developer shall design and construct in-fill public streetlights along the frontage of State Street. Street lighting shall be LED-type in accordance with City's Traffic and Transportation Design Guidelines.  a. Applicant/developer's Engineer shall meet the City Engineering staff prior to	
		the starting street lighting design plans.  2. The applicant/developer shall construct proposed driveways in accordance with City of	
		Ontario Standard Drawing No. 1204 for Commercial Driveways.  3. Property frontage along State Street shall be signed "No Parking Anytime".	
	G. DR	AINAGE / HYDROLOGY	
	2.38	No storm drain main is available to accept flows from this project. (Ref: Storm Drain plan bar code: N/A)	
	2.39	Submit a hydrology study and drainage analysis, prepared and signed by a Civil Engineer registered in the State of California. The study shall be prepared in accordance with the San Bernardino County Hydrology Manual and City of Ontario standards and guidelines. Additional drainage facilities, including, but not limited to, improvements beyond the project frontage, may be required to be designed and constructed, by Applicant, as a result of the findings of this study.	



$\boxtimes$	2.40	An adequate drainage facility to accept additional runoff from the site does not currently exist downstream of the project. Design and construct a storm water detention facility on the project site. 100 year post-development peak flow shall be attenuated such that it does not exceed 80% of pre-development peak flows, in accordance with the approved hydrology study and improvement plans.	
	2.41	Submit a copy of a recorded private drainage easement or drainage acceptance agreement to the Engineering Department for the acceptance of any increase to volume and/or concentration of historical drainage flows onto adjacent property, prior to approval of the grading plan for the project.	
	2.42	Comply with the City of Ontario Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance (Ordinance No. 2409). The project site or a portion of the project site is within the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) as indicated on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) and is subject to flooding during a 100 year frequency storm. The site plan shall be subject to the provisions of the National Flood Insurance Program.	
	2.43	Other conditions:	
	H. STO	ORM WATER QUALITY / NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE AND ELIMINATION SYSTEM (S)	
	2.44	401 Water Quality Certification/404 Permit – Submit a copy of any applicable 401 Certification or 404 Permit for the subject project to the City project engineer. Development that will affect any body of surface water (i.e. lake, creek, open drainage channel, etc.) may require a 401 Water Quality Certification from the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Santa Ana Region (RWQCB) and a 404 Permit from the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). The groups of water bodies classified in these requirements are perennial (flow year round) and ephemeral (flow during rain conditions, only) and include, but are not limited to, direct connections into San Bernardino County Flood Control District (SBCFCD) channels.  If a 401 Certification and/or a 404 Permit are not required, a letter confirming this from Applicant's engineer shall be submitted.  Contact information: USACE (Los Angeles District) (213) 452-3414; RWQCB (951) 782-4130.	
	2.45	Submit a Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP). This plan shall be approved by the Engineering Department prior to approval of any grading plan. The WQMP shall be submitted, utilizing the current San Bernardino County Stormwater Program template, available at: <a href="http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/land/npdes.asp">http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/land/npdes.asp</a> .	
	2.46	Design and construct a Connector Pipe Trash Screen or equivalent Trash Treatment Control Device, per catch basin located within or accepting flows tributary of a Priority Land Use (PLU) area that meets the Full Capture System definition and specifications, and is on the Certified List of the State Water Resources Control Board. The device shall be adequately sized per catch basin and include a deflector screen with vector control access for abatement application, vertical support bars, and removable component to facilitate maintenance and cleaning.	
	2.47	Other conditions:	
	J. SP	ECIAL DISTRICTS	
	2.48	File an application, together with an initial deposit (if required), to establish a Community Facilities District (CFD) pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities District Act of 1982. The application and fee shall be submitted a minimum of four (4) months prior to final subdivision map approval, and the CFD shall be established prior to final subdivision map approval or issuance of building permits, whichever occurs first. The CFD shall be established upon the subject property to provide funding for various City services. An annual special tax shall be levied upon each parcel or lot in an amount to be determined. The special tax will be collected along with annual property taxes. The City shall be the sole lead agency in the formation of any CFD. Contact investment and Revenue Resources at (909) 395-2341 to initiate the CFD application process.	



	2.49	Other conditions:	
	K. FIE	BER OPTIC	
	2.50	Design and construct fiber optic system to provide access to the City's conduit and fiber optic system per the City's Fiber Optic Master Plan. Building entrance conduits shall start from the closest OntarioNet hand hole constructed along the project frontage in the ROW and shall terminate in the main telecommunications room for each building. Conduit infrastructure shall interconnect with the primary and/or secondary backbone fiber optic conduit system at the nearest OntarioNet hand hole. Generally located along the property frontage of State Street.	
$\boxtimes$	2.51	Refer to the City's Fiber Optic Master Plan for design and layout guidelines. Contact the Broadband Operations Department at (909) 395-2000, regarding this requirement.	
	L. So	lid Waste	
$\boxtimes$	2.52	Onsite solid waste shall be designed in accordance with the City's Solid Waste Manual located at: <a href="https://www.ontarioca.gov/OMUC/IntegratedWaste">https://www.ontarioca.gov/OMUC/IntegratedWaste</a>	
$\boxtimes$	2.53	Other conditions: 1. Proposed Trash Enclosure (TE): TE to have a solid roof.	
		<ol> <li>Final Solid Waste Handling Plan (SWHP): Prior to approval of any building permits, submit a final SWHP with the Precise Grading Plan for review and approval of Ontario Municipal Utilities Company.</li> </ol>	
3.	PRIC	OR TO ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY, APPLICANT SHALL:	
3.	3.01	Set new monuments in place of any monuments that have been damaged or destroyed as a result of construction of the subject project. Monuments shall be set in accordance with City of Ontario standards and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.	
3.		Set new monuments in place of any monuments that have been damaged or destroyed as a result of construction of the subject project. Monuments shall be set in accordance with City of Ontario	
3.	3.01	Set new monuments in place of any monuments that have been damaged or destroyed as a result of construction of the subject project. Monuments shall be set in accordance with City of Ontario standards and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.	
3.	3.01	Set new monuments in place of any monuments that have been damaged or destroyed as a result of construction of the subject project. Monuments shall be set in accordance with City of Ontario standards and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.  Complete all requirements for recycled water usage.  1) Procure from the OMUC a copy of the letter of confirmation from the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) that the Engineering Report (ER) has been reviewed and the subject site is	
3.	3.01	Set new monuments in place of any monuments that have been damaged or destroyed as a result of construction of the subject project. Monuments shall be set in accordance with City of Ontario standards and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.  Complete all requirements for recycled water usage.  1) Procure from the OMUC a copy of the letter of confirmation from the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) that the Engineering Report (ER) has been reviewed and the subject site is approved for the use of recycled water.	
3.	3.01	Set new monuments in place of any monuments that have been damaged or destroyed as a result of construction of the subject project. Monuments shall be set in accordance with City of Ontario standards and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.  Complete all requirements for recycled water usage.  1) Procure from the OMUC a copy of the letter of confirmation from the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) that the Engineering Report (ER) has been reviewed and the subject site is approved for the use of recycled water.  2) Obtain clearance from the OMUC confirming completion of recycled water improvements and passing of shutdown tests and cross connection inspection, upon availability/usage of recycled water.  3) Complete education training of on-site personnel in the use of recycled water, in accordance	
3.	3.02	Set new monuments in place of any monuments that have been damaged or destroyed as a result of construction of the subject project. Monuments shall be set in accordance with City of Ontario standards and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.  Complete all requirements for recycled water usage.  1) Procure from the OMUC a copy of the letter of confirmation from the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) that the Engineering Report (ER) has been reviewed and the subject site is approved for the use of recycled water.  2) Obtain clearance from the OMUC confirming completion of recycled water improvements and passing of shutdown tests and cross connection inspection, upon availability/usage of recycled water.  3) Complete education training of on-site personnel in the use of recycled water, in accordance with the ER, upon availability/usage of recycled water.  The applicant/developer shall submit all final survey documents prepared by a Licensed Surveyor registered in the State of California detailing all survey monuments that have been preserved, revised, adjusted or set along with any maps, corner records or Records of Survey needed to comply with these Conditions of Approvals and the latest edition of the California Professional Land Survey	



	3.06	Submit electronic copies (PDF and Auto CAD format) of all approved improvement plans, studie and reports (I.e. hydrology, traffic, WQMP, etc.).	
4.	PRIC	R TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE, APPLICANT SHALL:	
$\boxtimes$	4.01	Complete all Conditions of Approval listed under Sections 1-3 above.	
$\boxtimes$	4.02	Pay all outstanding fees pursuant to the City of Ontario Municipal Code, including but not limited to, plan check fees, inspection fees and Development Impact Fees.	
	4.03	The applicant/developer shall submit a written request for the City's final acceptance of the project addressed to the City Project Engineer. The request shall state that all Conditions of Approval have been completed and shall be signed by the applicant/developer. Upon receipt of the request, review of the request shall be a minimum of 10 business days. Conditions of Approval that are deemed incomplete by the City will cause delays in the acceptance process.	
$\boxtimes$	4.04	Submit record drawings (PDF) for all public improvements identified within Section 2 of these Conditions of Approval.	



### **EXHIBIT 'A'**

### **ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT** First Plan Check Submittal Checklist

		First Flair Clieck Submittal Cliecklist
		Project Number: PDEV20-005, and/or Parcel Map/Tract Map No
The	follo	owing items are required to be included with the first plan check submittal:
	1.	
	2.	☑ Payment of fee for Plan Checking
	3.	☑ One (1) copy of Englneering Cost Estimate (on City form) with engineer's wet signature and stamp.
	4.	☑ One (1) copy of project Conditions of Approval
	5.	☐ Include a PDF (electronic submittal) of each required improvement plan at every submittal.
	6.	Two (2) sets of Potable and Recycled Water demand calculations (include water demand calculations showing low, average and peak water demand in GPM for the proposed development and proposed water meter size).
	7.	☑ Three (3) sets of Public Street Improvement plan with street cross-sections
	8.	☐ Three (3) sets of Private Street improvement plan with street cross-sections
	9.	☐ Four (4) sets of Public Water improvement plan (include water demand calculations showing low, average and peak water demand in GPM for the proposed development and proposed water meter size)
	10.	Four (4) sets of Recycled Water improvement plan (include recycled water demand calculations showing low, average and peak water demand in GPM for the proposed development and proposed water meter size and an exhibit showing the limits of areas being irrigated by each recycled water meter)
	11.	□ Four (4) sets of Public Sewer improvement plan
	12.	☐ Five (5) sets of Public Storm Drain improvement plan
	13.	☑ Three (3) sets of Public Street Light improvement plan
	14.	☐ Three (3) sets of Signing and Striping improvement plan
	15.	☐ Three (3) sets of Fiber Optic plan (include Auto CAD electronic submittal)
	16.	☐ Three (3) sets of Dry Utility plans within public right-of-way (at a minimum the plans must show existing and ultimate right-of-way, curb and gutter, proposed utility location including centerline dimensions, wall to wall clearances between proposed utility and adjacent public line, street work repaired per Standard Drawing No. 1306. Include Auto CAD electronic submittal)
	17.	☐ Three (3) sets of Traffic Signal improvement plan and One (1) copy of Traffic Signal Specifications with modified Special Provisions. Please contact the Traffic Division at (909) 395-2154 to obtain Traffic Signal Specifications.
	18.	☑ Two (2) copies of Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP), including one (1) copy of the approved Preliminary WQMP (PWQMP).
	19.	☑ One (1) copy of Hydrology/Drainage study
	20.	



21.	Payment for Final Map/Parcel Map processing fee
22.	☐ Three (3) copies of Final Map/Parcel Map
23.	☐ One (1) copy of approved Tentative Map
24.	
25.	☐ One (1) copy of Traverse Closure Calculations
26.	☑ One (1) set of supporting documents and maps (legible copies): referenced improvement plans (full size), referenced record final maps/parcel maps (full size, 18"x26"), Assessor's Parcel map (full size, 11"x17"), recorded documents such as deeds, lot line adjustments, easements, etc.
27.	Two (2) copies of Engineering Report and an electronic file (include PDF format electronic submittal) for recycled water use
28.	☐ Other:



## CITY OF ONTARIO MEMORANDUM



DATE:

February 22, 2021

TO:

Eric Woosley, Engineering Denny Chen, Planning

FROM:

Peter Tran, Utilities Engineering

SUBJECT:

DPR #3 – Conditions of Approval (COA) - Utilties Comments (#7328)

PROJECT NO.:

PDEV20-005 (A Development Plan to construct one industrial building)

#### **BRIEF DESCRIPTION**

A Development Plan to construct one (1) warehouse building totaling 257,920 square feet on 11.24 acres of land located at 835 W. State Street within the IL zoning district (APNs:: 1011-161-05 and 1011-161-04).

### THIS SUBMITTAL IS COMPLETE AND RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL.

**CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL**: The Ontario Municipal Utilities Company (OMUC) recommends this application for approval subject to the conditions outlined below and compliance with the City's Design Development Guidelines, Specifications Design Criteria, and City Standards.

### **General Conditions:**

- Standard Conditions of Approval: Project shall comply with the requirements as set forth in the Amendment to the Standard Conditions of Approval for New Development Projects adopted by the City Council (Resolution No. 2017-027) on April 18, 2017; as well as project-specific conditions/requirements as outlined below:
- 2. <u>Final Utilities Systems Map (USM):</u> As part of the precise grading plans submittal, provide a Final Utilities Systems Map that shows all existing and proposed Utilities (Potable Water, Recycled Water, Sewer, Storm Drain, and other utilities) including each of the City's public utilities' points of connection to the existing systems.

### **Potable Water Conditions:**

- 3. <u>Domestic Water Service</u>: Provide a separate domestic water service with back flow device per city's standard, cannot be shared with irrigation service.
- 4. <u>Irrigation Service:</u> Provide a separate irrigation service with back flow device per city's standard, cannot be shared with the domestic water service.
- 5. Fire Service: This building is to have two fire services and looping them onsite.
- 6. <u>Horizontal Separation:</u> Provide at minimum 10' separation for all water services away from sewer lateral, wall to wall to meet with Division Drinking Water Department.
- 7. Fire Hydrants: Construct two fire hydrants fronting State Street.

### Sanitary Sewer Comments:

- 8. <u>State Street Sewer Main:</u> Construct an 8" public sewer main by extending the existing sewer main from the west at the intersection of Palmetto and State across the project site, to the easterly property line. Also, submit plans for design along with the precise grading plans at the time of submittal.
- 9. <u>Monitoring Manhole:</u> Construct a monitoring manhole upstream of the proposed sewer lateral. The manhole to be located at the back of the property line and on private property.
- 10. Note the following:

The Occupant/Applicant shall apply for a Wastewater Discharge Permit for their Establishment, and shall comply will all the requirements of the Wastewater Discharge Permit (<a href="https://www.ontarioca.gov/sites/default/files/Ontario-Files/Municipal-Utilities-Company/industrial">https://www.ontarioca.gov/sites/default/files/Ontario-Files/Municipal-Utilities-Company/industrial</a> wastewater permit application.pdf).

Requirements of the Wastewater Discharge Permit may include, but not limited to: Installation of wastewater pretreatment equipment, such as clarifiers. For wastewater permit application questions, please contact:

Michael Birmelin, Environmental Programs Manager omucenvironmental@ontarioca.gov

Phone: (909) 395-2661

### Solid Waste Comments:

- 11. <u>Proposed Trash Enclosure (TE)</u>: TE to have a solid roof, it is appeared to be lattice per the proposed shown on plans, specifically on sheet DAB-A4.1
- 12. <u>Final Solid Waste Handling Plan (SWHP):</u> Prior to approval of any building permits, submit a final SWHP with the Precise Grading Plan for review and approval of Ontario Municipal Utilities Company.



## CITY OF ONTARIO

### **MEMORANDUM**

10:	Scott Murphy, Community Development Director Rudy Zeledon, Planning Director (Copy of memo only) Diane Ayala, Advanced Planning Division (Copy of memo only) Charity Hernandez, Economic Development James Caro, Building Official Khoi Do, City Engineer Jamie Richardson, Landscape Planning Division Ahmed Aly, Municipal Utility Company Gabriel Gutierrez, Police Department Mike Gerken, Deputy Fire Chief/Fire Marshal Jay Bautista, T. E., Traffic/Transportation Manager Lorena Mejia, Airport Planning Eric Woosley, Engineering/NPDES Robin Lucero, Code Enforcement (Copy of memo only) Jimmy Chang, IT Department
FROM:	Denny Chen, Associate Planner
DATE:	December 15, 2020
SUBJECT	FILE #: PDEV20-005 Finance Acct#:
PROJECT E	project has been resubmitted for review. Please send one (1) copy and email one (1) copy report to the Planning Department by  DESCRIPTION: A Development Plan to construct a 256,711-square foot industrial building on of land located at 875 West State Street, within the IL (Light Industrial) zoning district (APNs: 5 and 1011-161-04).
	n does adequately address the departmental concerns at this time.  No comments
	See previous report for Conditions
	Report attached (1 copy and email 1 copy) Standard Conditions of Approval apply
The pla	in does not adequately address the departmental concerns.
	The conditions contained in the attached report must be met prior to scheduling for Development Advisory Board.

Landscape Planning Division De landscape Planner 1/11/2021
Department Signature Title Date

## CITY OF ONTARIO LANDSCAPE PLANNING DIVISION

303 East "B" Street, Ontario, CA 91764

D	AE	3	C	O	N	D	П	O	IS	OF	AF	P	R	0	V	Α	L

Sign Off

Jamie Richardson, Sr. Landscape Planner

1/11/2021

Reviewer's Name:

Jamie Richardson, Sr. Landscape Planner

D.A.B. File No.: PDEV20-005

Project Name and Location:

Commercial/Industrial Bldg.

835 W State Street

Applicant/Representative:

Inland Harbor LLC - Nancy Park

18831 Bardeen Ave., Suite 100

Irvine, CA 92612

(909) 395-2615
Case Planner:
Denny Chen

	A Preliminary Landscape Plan (12/15/2020) meets the Standard Conditions for New Development and has been approved with the consideration that the following conditions below be met upon submittal of the landscape construction documents.
--	---

A Preliminary Landscape Plan (dated) has not been approved.
Corrections noted below are required prior to Preliminary Landscape Plan approval.

A RESPONSE SHEET IS REQUIRED WITH RESUBMITTAL OR PLANS WILL BE RETURNED AS INCOMPLETE. Landscape construction plans with plan check number may be emailed to: <a href="mailto:landscapeplancheck@ontarioca.gov">landscapeplancheck@ontarioca.gov</a>
DIGITAL SUBMITTALS MUST BE 10MB OR LESS.

#### Civil/ Site Plans

- 1. Provide an arborist report and tree inventory for offsite trees within 15' of adjacent property that would be affected by new walls, footings or on-site tree planting. Include genus, species, trunk diameter, canopy width and condition. Add tree protection notes on construction and demo plans to protect trees to remain. Replacement and mitigation for removed trees shall be equal to trunk diameter of heritage trees removed per the Development Code Tree Preservation Policy and Protection Measures, section 6.05.020.
- 2. Show backflow devices set back 4' from paving all sides. Locate on level grade.
- 3. Dimension, show and call out for step-outs at parking spaces adjacent to planters; a 12" wide monolithic concrete curb, DG paving or pavers with edging.

### **Landscape Plans**

- 4. Provide an arborist report and tree inventory as noted in #1.
- 5. Show all utilities on the landscape plans. Coordinate so utilities are clear of tree locations.
- 6. Dimension all planters to have 6" curbs and 12" wide curbs where parking spaces are adjacent to planters.
- 7. Provide landscaping in 8' parkway along State St. Approved street tree for State Street is Tristania laurina. Parkway trees are to be 30' apart.
- 8. Provide planters spaces adjacent to the parking at entries to building. Provide a tree at parking ends.
- 9. Landscape construction plans shall meet the requirements of the Landscape Development Guidelines. See <a href="http://www.ontarioca.gov/landscape-planning/standards">http://www.ontarioca.gov/landscape-planning/standards</a>
- 10. After a project's entitlement approval, the applicant shall pay all applicable fees for landscape plan check and inspections at a rate established by resolution of the City Council. Fees are:

Landscape construction plans with building permit number for plan check may be emailed to: landscapeplancheck@ontarioca.gov

### **CITY OF ONTARIO MEMORANDUM**

	TO:	PLANNING DEPARTMENT, Denny Chen
FR	OM:	BUILDING DEPARTMENT, Kevin Shear
DA	ATE:	March 09, 2020
SUBJI	ECT:	PDEV20-005
$\boxtimes$	The p	lan <b>does</b> adequately address the departmental concerns at this time.
		No comments
	$\boxtimes$	Report below.

### **Conditions of Approval**

- Address for the project is 875 W State St
   Standard Conditions of Approval apply.

KS:lr



# CITY OF ONTARIO MEMORANDUM

TO:

Denny Chen, Associate Planner

**Planning Department** 

FROM:

Paul Ehrman, Deputy Fire Chief/Fire Marshal

Fire Department

DATE:

July 20, 2020

**SUBJECT:** 

PDEV20-005 - A Development Plan to construct a 256,443-square foot

industrial building on 11.24 acres of land located at 835 West State Street, within the IL (Light Industrial) zoning district (APNs: 1011-161-05 and

**1011-161-04).** (Revision 1)

The plan <u>does</u> adequately address Fire Department requirements at this time.

Standard Conditions of Approval apply, as stated below.

### **SITE AND BUILDING FEATURES:**

A. 2016 CBC Type of Construction: III B

B. Type of Roof Materials: Panelized

C. Ground Floor Area(s): 256,443 Sq. Ft.

D. Number of Stories: 1

E. Total Square Footage: 256,443 Sq. Ft.

F. 2016 CBC Occupancy Classification(s): S

### **CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL:**

### 1.0 GENERAL

- I.1 The following are the Ontario Fire Department ("Fire Department") requirements for this development project, based on the current edition of the California Fire Code (CFC), and the current versions of the Fire Prevention Standards ("Standards.") It is recommended that the applicant or developer transmit a copy of these requirements to the on-site contractor(s) and that all questions or concerns be directed to the Bureau of Fire Prevention, at (909) 395-2029. For copies of Ontario Fire Department Standards please access the City of Ontario web site at <a href="https://www.ontarioca.gov">www.ontarioca.gov</a>, click on "Fire Department" and then on "Standards and Forms."
- ∑ 1.2 These Fire Department conditions of approval are to be included on any and all construction drawings.

### 2.0 FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS

- ∑ 2.1 Fire Department vehicle access roadways shall be provided to within 150 ft. of all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of any building, unless specifically approved. Roadways shall be paved with an all-weather surface and shall be a minimum of twenty-four (24) ft. wide. See Standard #B-004.
- ∑ 2.2 In order to allow for adequate turning radius for emergency fire apparatus, all turns shall be designed to meet the minimum twenty five feet (25') inside and forty-five feet (45') outside turning radius per Standard #B-005.
- ∑ 2.3 Fire Department access roadways that exceed one hundred and fifty feet (150') in length shall have an approved turn-around per <u>Standard #B-002</u>.

- Security gates or other barriers on fire access roadways shall be provided with a Knox brand key switch or padlock to allow Fire Department access. See <u>Standards #B-003</u>, <u>B-004</u> and <u>H-001</u>.

### 3.0 WATER SUPPLY

- ≥ 3.2 Off-site (public) fire hydrants are required to be installed on all frontage streets, at a minimum spacing of three hundred foot (300') apart, per Engineering Department specifications.

### 4.0 FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS

- 4.2 Underground fire mains which cross property lines shall be provided with CC & R, easements, or reciprocating agreements, and shall be recorded on the titles of affected properties, and copies of same shall be provided at the time of Fire Department plan check. The shared use of private fire mains or fire pumps is allowable only between immediately adjacent properties and shall not cross any public street.
- △ 4.3 An automatic fire sprinkler system is required. The system design shall be in accordance with National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard. All new fire sprinkler systems, except those in single family dwellings, which contain twenty (20) sprinkler heads or more shall be monitored by an approved listed supervising station. An application along with detailed plans shall be submitted, and a construction permit shall be issued by the Fire Department, prior to any work being done.
- △ 4.6 A fire alarm system is required. The system design shall be in accordance with National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard 72. An application along with detailed plans shall be submitted, and a construction permit shall be issued by the Fire Department, prior to any work being done.

✓ 4.7 Portable fire extinguishers are required to be installed prior to occupancy per <u>Standard #C-001</u>. Please contact the Fire Prevention Bureau to determine the exact number, type and placement required.

### 5.0 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

- ∑ 5.1 The developer/general contractor is to be responsible for reasonable periodic cleanup of the development during construction to avoid hazardous accumulations of combustible trash and debris both on and off the site.

- ∑ 5.7 Placards shall be installed in acceptable locations on buildings that store, use or handle hazardous materials in excess of the quantities specified in the CFC. Placards shall meet the requirements of National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard 704.

### 6.0 OTHER SPECIAL USES

7.0	PRO	IFCT	SPECIFIC	CONDITIONS
/ - 17				



# CITY OF ONTARIO MEMORANDUM

TO:

Denny Chen, Associate Planner

FROM:

Officer Emily Hernandez, Police Department

DATE:

March 30, 2020

**SUBJECT:** 

PDEV20-005- A DEVELOPMENT PLAN TO CONSRUCT ONE

COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL BUILDING TOTALING 257,920 SQUARE

FEET LOCATED AT 835 WEST STATE STREET.

The "Standard Conditions of Approval" contained in Resolution No. 2017-027 apply. The applicant shall read and be thoroughly familiar with these conditions, including, but not limited to, the requirements below.

- Required lighting for all walkways, driveways, doorways, parking lots, hallways and other
  areas used by the public shall be provided. Lights shall operate via photosensor.
  Photometrics shall be provided to the Police Department and include the types of fixtures
  proposed and demonstrate that such fixtures meet the vandal-resistant requirement.
  Planned landscaping shall not obstruct lighting.
- Rooftop addresses shall be installed on the buildings as stated in the Standard Conditions. The numbers shall be at a minimum 6 feet tall and 2 foot wide, in reflective white paint on a flat black background, and oriented with the bottom of the numbers towards the addressed street. Associated letters shall also be included.
- First floor common stairwells shall be constructed to either allow for visibility through the stairwell risers or to prohibit public access to the areas behind stairwells.
- The Applicant shall comply with construction site security requirements as stated in the Standard Conditions.

The Applicant is invited to contact Officer Emily Hernandez at (909) 408-1755 with any questions or concerns regarding these conditions.

# AIRPORT LAND USE COMPATIBILITY PLANNING CONSISTENCY DETERMINATION REPORT



Project File No.:	PDE20-005				Reviewed	Bv:
Address:	835 West State		Lorena M			
APN:	1011-161-05 &	Contact Info:				
Existing Land Use:	Trucking Yard	909-395-2276				
Ose.			Project Planner:			
Proposed Land Use:	Development 1	Plan to constr	ruct a 257,920 SF Industri	al building	Denny C	
Site Acreage:	11.24		Proposed Structure He	ight: 43 FT	Date:	9/16/2020
ONT-IAC Project	t Review:	N/A			CD No.:	2020-003
Airport Influence		ONT			PALU No.	: <u>N/A</u>
T	he project	is impac	ted by the follow	ving ONT ALUCP Compa	atibility	Zones:
Safe	ety	N	loise Impact	Airspace Protection	Ove	erflight Notification
Zone 1		75-	dB CNEL	High Terrain Zone		Avigation Easement Dedication
Zone 1A		70	- 75 dB CNEL	FAA Notification Surfaces		Recorded Overflight
Zone 2			- 70 dB CNEL	Airspace Obstruction		Notification
Zone 3				Surfaces		Real Estate Transaction Disclosure
Zone s		60	- 65 dB CNEL	Airspace Avigation		Disclosure
Zone 4				Easement Area		
Zone 5				Allowable Height: 160 FT		
	The proj	ect is im	pacted by the fo	llowing Chino ALUCP Sa	ifety Zo	nes:
Zone 1		Zone 2	Zone 3	Zone 4 Zon	e 5	Zone 6
Allowable Hei	ght:					
传统数			CONSISTENC	Y DETERMINATION		
This proposed Pr	roject is: OE	xempt from	the ALUCP	nsistent Consistent with Co	nditions	Inconsistent
				Area of Ontario International Ane Airport Land Use Compatibil		
			Land	W:		

Airport Planner Signature:



## **Development Advisory Board Decision**March 15, 2021

DECISION NO.: [insert #]

FILE NO.: PMTT20-008

**DESCRIPTION:** A Tentative Parcel Map (TPM 20287) to subdivide 1.17 acres of land into 2 parcels generally located at the northeast corner of Campus Avenue and Belmont Street, at 1121 South Campus Avenue, within the LDR-5 (Low Density Residential – 2.1 to 5.0 du/ac) zoning district. APN: 1049-451-14; **submitted by Alex Espinoza.** 

### Part I—BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS

ALEX ESPINOZA, (herein after referred to as "Applicant") has filed an application requesting Development Plan approval, File No. PMTT20-008, as described in the subject of this Decision (herein after referred to as "Application" or "Project").

(1) **Project Setting:** The project site is comprised of 1.17 acres of land located at 1121 South Campus Avenue, and is depicted in Exhibit A—Project Location Map, attached. Existing land uses, General Plan and zoning designations, and specific plan land uses on and surrounding the project site are as follows:

	Existing Land Use	General Plan Designation	Zoning Designation	Specific Plan Land Use
Site:	Single Family Residential	LDR / IND Overlay	LDR-5 (Low-Density Residential – 2.1-5 du/ac)	N/A
North:	Community Garden	LDR / IND Overlay	LDR-5 (Low-Density Residential – 2.1-5 du/ac)	N/A
South:	Single Family Residential	LDR / IND Overlay	LDR-5 (Low-Density Residential – 2.1-5 du/ac)	N/A
East:	Single Family Residential	LDR / IND Overlay	LDR-5 (Low-Density Residential – 2.1-5 du/ac)	N/A
West:	Church, Single Family Residential	LDR / IND Overlay	LDR-5 (Low-Density Residential – 2.1-5 du/ac)	N/A

### (2) **Project Description:**

- (a) <u>Background</u> Proposed, is a Tentative Parcel Map (TPM 20287) to subdivide the project site into two lots. The Project site is currently improved with a building currently used as a Lodging House Facility (File No. PLDG14-001), a single-family residence, a detached two-car garage, and a storage shed. No new development is proposed as part of this Project.
- (b) <u>Tentative Parcel Map</u> The Development Code requires a minimum lot area of 7,200 square feet for properties in the LDR-5 (Low-Density Residential 2.1 to 5.0 du/ac) zoning district. The proposed Tentative Parcel Map (see Exhibit B, attached) will subdivide the project site into 2 parcels. Parcel 1 is a corner lot that is 12,468 square feet in area and encompasses the southerly quarter of the Project site, with a width of 65 feet along South Campus Avenue and depth of 191.81 feet along Belmont Avenue. Parcel 2 is an interior lot that is 201 feet wide and encompasses the balance of the project site

(38,554 square feet). Both parcels comply with the minimum lot width requirement of 60 feet for interior lots and 65 feet for corner lots, and minimum lot area requirement of 7,200 square feet.

- (c) <u>Site Access</u> Parcel 1 is currently accessed from Campus Avenue and Belmont Avenue via the existing pedestrian path on Campus Avenue and the existing driveway approach on Belmont Avenue. Parcel 2 is currently accessed from Campus Avenue from two existing driveway approaches and a pedestrian path. No modifications to site access are proposed.
- (d) <u>Architecture</u> Parcel 1 is developed with an existing one-story single-family dwelling that is approximately 1,400 square feet in floor area and likely constructed in the late 1940s. The dwelling has a minimal Traditional or Ranch architectural style, no modification to the structure is proposed, and the property is not designated as a historical resource. Parcel 2 is developed with an existing one-story building that is approximately 7,300 square feet in floor area and constructed in the 1960s. The structure is currently used as a housing and support facility for individuals recovering from substance abuse.
- Ontario International Airport Compatibility Zones The Project site is located within Ontario International Airport Influence Area and is required to be consistent with the policies and criteria of the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ONT ALUCP). The project site is located within Safety Zone 3, 65-70 dB CNEL Noise Impact Zone, Airspace Protection Zone and Overflight Notification Zone, that impose development restrictions on the property. Safety Zone 3 prohibits residential land uses and the intensification of legal non-conforming land uses. However, the ONT ALUCP Special Compatibility Policies SP3 allows non-conforming lots to be developed if the average development density does not exceed the median density represented by all existing residential lots within 1,000 feet of the project site which is 6.6 dwelling units per acre. The project site is presently developed with two residential structures on a lot that is 1.13 acres in size, with an existing density of 1.8 dwelling units per acre. Also, the median residential lot size within 1,000 feet of the project site is 6,500 square feet. The proposed subdivision will create two legal properties that are 12,468 and 38,554 square feet in size over the existing residential structures. The proposed subdivision is not considered an intensification since the residential structures are existing and the proposed lot sizes are not greater in intensity than the median lot size within 1,000 feet of the project size. Furthermore, the Project has been conditioned to record an avigation easement with Ontario International Airport for a right to flight over the project site and will continue to be subject to complying with the policies and criterial of the ONT ALUCP for any future development.
- (f) <u>Landscaping</u> The project will be required to comply with landscape requirements, as applicable.
- (g) <u>Utilities (drainage, sewer)</u> As conditioned, the Project will be required to retrofit existing streetlights with LED luminaires, and is subject to relocating overhead utilities underground or payment of in-lieu fees.

### Part II—RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Application is a project pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act, commencing with Public Resources Code Section 21000 (hereinafter referred to as "CEQA"); and

WHEREAS, the Project is exempt from CEQA pursuant to a categorical exemption (listed in CEQA Guidelines Article 19, commencing with Section 15300) and the application of that categorical exemption is not barred by one of the exceptions set forth in CEQA Guidelines Section 15300.2; and

WHEREAS, Ontario Development Code Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) grants the Development Advisory Board ("DAB") the responsibility and authority to review and make recommendation to the Planning Commission on the subject Application; and

WHEREAS, all members of the DAB of the City of Ontario were provided the opportunity to review and comment on the Application, and no comments were received opposing the proposed development; and

WHEREAS, the Project has been reviewed for consistency with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, as State Housing Element law (as prescribed in Government Code Sections 65580 through 65589.8) requires that development projects must be consistent with the Housing Element, if upon consideration of all its aspects, it is found to further the purposes, principals, goals, and policies of the Housing Element; and

WHEREAS, the Project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport, which encompasses lands within parts of San Bernardino, Riverside, and Los Angeles Counties, and is subject to, and must be consistent with, the policies and criteria set forth in the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (hereinafter referred to as "ALUCP"), which applies only to jurisdictions within San Bernardino County, and addresses the noise, safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity; and

WHEREAS, City of Ontario Development Code Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) prescribes the manner in which public notification shall be provided and hearing procedures to be followed, and all such notifications and procedures have been completed; and

WHEREAS, on March 15, 2021, the DAB of the City of Ontario conducted a hearing on the Application and concluded said hearing on that date; and

WHEREAS, all legal prerequisites to the adoption of this Decision have occurred.

#### Part III—THE DECISION

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY FOUND AND DETERMINED by the Development Advisory Board of the City of Ontario, as follows:

SECTION 1: **Environmental Determination and Findings.** As the recommending body for the Project, the DAB has reviewed and considered the information contained in the administrative record for the Project. Based upon the facts and information contained in the administrative record, including all written and oral evidence presented to the DAB, the DAB finds as follows:

- (1) The project is categorically exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to Section 15315 (Minor Land Divisions) of the CEQA Guidelines, which consists of the division of property in urbanized areas zoned for residential, commercial, or industrial use into four or fewer parcels when the division is in conformance with the General Plan and zoning, no variances or exceptions are required, all services and access to the proposed parcels to local standards are available, the parcel was not involved in a division of a larger parcel within the previous 2 years and the parcel does not have an average slope greater than 20 percent.
- (2) The application of the categorical exemption is not barred by one of the exceptions set forth in CEQA Guidelines Section 15300.2; and
  - (3) The determination of CEQA exemption reflects the independent judgment of the DAB.

<u>SECTION 2</u>: **Housing Element Compliance.** Pursuant to the requirements of California Government Code Chapter 3, Article 10.6, commencing with Section 65580, as the recommending body for the Project, the DAB finds that based on the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation, at the time of Project implementation, the project is consistent with the Housing

Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan, as the project site is not one of the properties in the Available Land Inventory contained in Table A-3 (Available Land by Planning Area) of the Housing Element Technical Report Appendix.

SECTION 3: ALUCP Compliance. The California State Aeronautics Act (Public Utilities Code Section 21670 et seq.) requires that an Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan be prepared for all public use airports in the State; and requires that local land use plans and individual development proposals must be consistent with the policies set forth in the adopted Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan. On April 19, 2011, the City Council of the City of Ontario approved and adopted the Ontario International Airport Land use Compatibility Plan, establishing the Airport Influence Area for Ontario International Airport, which encompasses lands within parts of San Bernardino, Riverside, and Los Angeles Counties, and limits future land uses and development within the Airport Influence Area, as they relate to noise, safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity. As the recommending body for the Project, the DAB has reviewed and considered the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation against the ALUCP compatibility factors, including [1] Safety Criteria (ALUCP Table 2-2) and Safety Zones (ALUCP Map 2-2), [2] Noise Criteria (ALUCP Table 2-3) and Noise Impact Zones (ALUCP Map 2-3), [3] Airspace protection Zones (ALUCP Map 2-4), and [4] Overflight Notification Zones (ALUCP Map 2-5). As a result, the DAB, therefore, finds and determines that the Project, is consistent with the policies and criteria set forth within the ALUCP, subject to conditions.

SECTION 4: Concluding Facts and Reasons. Based upon the substantial evidence presented to the DAB during the above-referenced hearing and upon the facts and information set forth in Parts I (Background and Analysis) and II (Recitals), above, and the specific findings set forth in Sections 1 through 3, above, the DAB hereby concludes as follows:

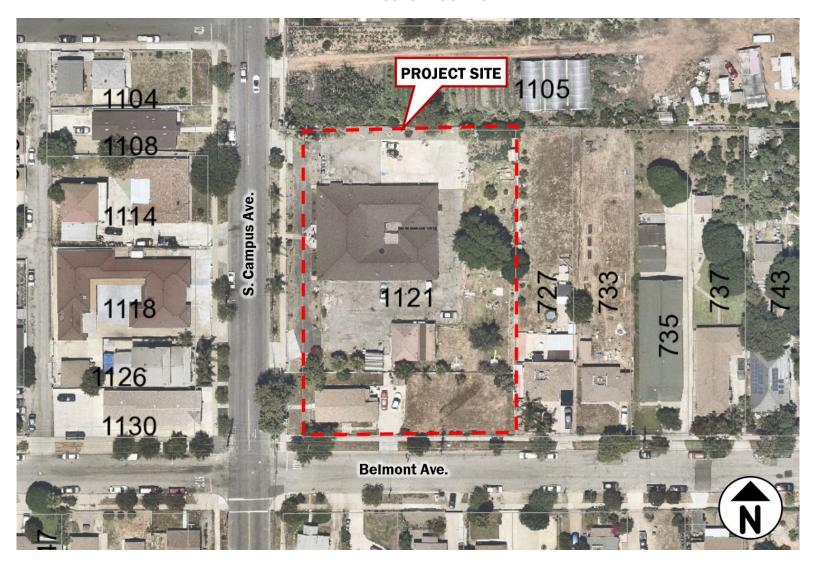
- (1) The proposed Tentative Tract/Parcel Map is consistent with the goals, policies, plans, and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and applicable area and specific plans, and planned unit developments. The proposed Tentative Parcel Map is located within the Low Density Residential (LDR) land use district of the Policy Plan Land Use Map, and the Low Density Residential (LDR-5) zoning district. The proposed subdivision is consistent with the goals, policies, plans, and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, as the project will contribute to providing "a spectrum of housing types and price ranges that match the jobs in the City, and that make it possible for people to live and work in Ontario and maintain a quality of life" (Goal LU1). Furthermore, the project will promote the City's policy to "incorporate a variety of land uses and building types that contribute to a complete community where residents at all stages of life, employers, workers, and visitors, have a wide spectrum of choices of where they can live, work, shop, and recreate within Ontario" (Policy LU1-6 Complete Community).
- With the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, and applicable specific plans and planned unit developments. The proposed Tentative Tract/Parcel Map is located within the Low-Density Residential land use district of the Policy Plan Land Use Map, and the LDR-5 zoning district. The proposed design or improvement of the subdivision is consistent with the goals, policies, plans, and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan, as the project will contribute to providing "[a] high level of design quality resulting in public spaces, streetscapes, and developments that are attractive, safe, functional and distinct" (Goal CD2). Furthermore, the project will promote the City's policy to "create distinct residential neighborhoods that are functional, have a sense of community, emphasize livability and social interaction, and are uniquely identifiable places through such elements as:
  - Variable setbacks and parcel sizes to accommodate a diversity of housing types;

- Landscaped parkways, with sidewalks separated from the curb." (Policy CD2-2 Neighborhood Design).
- (3) The site is physically suitable for the type of development proposed. The project site meets the minimum lot area and dimensions of the LDR-5 zoning district, and is physically suitable for the type of residential subdivision proposed in terms of zoning, land use and development activity proposed, and existing and proposed site conditions.
- (4) The site is physically suitable for the density/intensity of development proposed. The project site has an existing residential development density of 1.7 dus/acre and no additional units are proposed. The project site meets the minimum lot area and dimensions of the LDR-5 zoning district, and is physically suitable for this proposed density.
- (5) The design of the subdivision or the proposed improvements thereon, are not likely to cause substantial environmental damage, or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife, or their habitat. The project site is not located in an area that has been identified as containing species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies or regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Wildlife or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, nor does the site contain any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community, and no wetland habitat is present on site; therefore, the design of the subdivision, or improvements proposed thereon, are not likely to cause substantial environmental damage, or substantially and avoidably injure fish or wildlife, or their habitat.
- (6) The design of the subdivision, or the type of improvements thereon, are not likely to cause serious public health problems. The design of the proposed subdivision, and the block wall and structural improvements proposed on the project site, are not likely to cause serious public health problems, as the project is not anticipated to involve the transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials during either construction or project implementation, include the use of hazardous materials or volatile fuels, nor are there any known stationary commercial or industrial land uses within close proximity to the subject site that use/store hazardous materials to the extent that they would pose a significant hazard to visitors or occupants to the project site.
- (7) The design of the subdivision, or the type of improvements thereon, will not conflict with easements acquired by the public at large for access through, or use of property within, the proposed subdivision. The proposed subdivision has provided for all necessary public easements and dedications for access through, or use of property within, the proposed subdivision. Furthermore, all such public easements and dedications have been designed pursuant to: (a) the requirements of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan and applicable area plans; (b) applicable provisions of the City of Ontario Development Code; (c) applicable master plans and design guidelines of the City; and (d) applicable Standard Drawings of the City.
- <u>SECTION 5</u>: **Development Advisory Board Action.** Based on the findings and conclusions set forth in Sections 1 through 4, above, the DAB hereby recommends the Planning Commission APPROVES the Application subject to each and every condition set forth in the Department reports included as Attachment A of this Decision, and incorporated herein by this reference.
- <u>SECTION 6</u>: *Indemnification.* The Applicant shall agree to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City of Ontario or its agents, officers, and employees from any claim, action or proceeding against the City of Ontario or its agents, officers or employees to attack, set aside, void or annul this approval. The City of Ontario shall promptly notify the applicant of any such claim, action or proceeding, and the City of Ontario shall cooperate fully in the defense.
- SECTION 7: Custodian of Records. The documents and materials that constitute the record of proceedings on which these findings have been based are located at the City of Ontario City Hall, 303

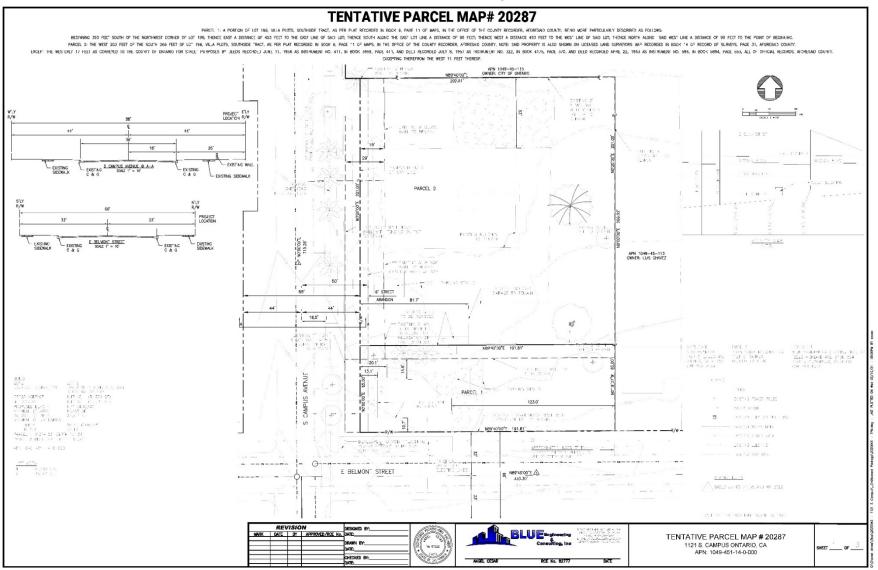
Development Advisory Board Decision File No. PMTT20-008 (TPM 20287) March 15, 2021

March 15, 2021						
ast "B" Street, Ontario, California 91764. The custodian for these records is the City Clerk of the City of ontario. The records are available for inspection by any interested person, upon request.						
APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 15th day of March 2021.						
	Development Advisory Board Chairman					

# **EXHIBIT A—PROJECT LOCATION MAP**



### EXHIBIT B—TENTATIVE PARCEL MAP



Development Advisory Board Decision
File No. PMTT20-008 (TPM 20287)
March 15. 2021

# **Attachment A—Departmental Conditions of Approval**

(Departmental conditions of approval follow this page)



City of Ontario Planning Department 303 East B Street Ontario, California 91764 Phone: 909.395.2036 Fax: 909.395.2420

# Planning Department Land Development Division Conditions of Approval

Meeting Date: March 15, 2021

File No: PMTT20-008

Related Files: N/A

**Project Description:** A Parcel Map to subdivide 1.17 acres of land into 2 parcels located at 1121 South Campus Avenue, within the LDR-5 (Low Density Residential – 2.1 to 5.0 du/ac) zoning district. The project is categorically exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to Section 15315 (Class 15, Minor Land Divisions) of the CEQA Guidelines. The proposed project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport and was evaluated and found to be consistent with the policies and criteria of the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP); (APN(s): 1049-451-14); **submitted by Alex Espinoza.** 

**Prepared By:** Edmelynne V. Hutter, AICP, Senior Planner

Phone: 909.395.2429 (direct) Email: ehutter@ontarioca.gov

The Planning Department, Land Development Division, conditions of approval applicable to the above-described Project, are listed below. The Project shall comply with each condition of approval listed below:

- **1.0 Standard Conditions of Approval.** The project shall comply with the *Standard Conditions for New Development*, adopted by City Council Resolution No. 2017-027 on April 18, 2017. A copy of the *Standard Conditions for New Development* may be obtained from the Planning Department or City Clerk/Records Management Department.
- **2.0 Special Conditions of Approval.** In addition to the *Standard Conditions for New Development* identified in condition no. 1.0, above, the project shall comply with the following special conditions of approval:

## 2.1 <u>Time Limits</u>.

(a) Tentative Parcel Map approval shall become null and void 2 years following the effective date of application approval, unless the Final Parcel Map has been recorded, or a time extension has been approved by the Planning Commission pursuant to Development Code Section 2.02.025 (Time Limits and Extensions). This Permit does not supersede any individual time limits specified herein for performance of specific conditions or improvements.

### 2.2 Subdivision Map.

- (a) The Final Parcel Map shall be in conformance with the approved Tentative Parcel Map on file with the City. Variations rom the approved Tentative Parcel Map may be reviewed and approved by the Planning Department. A substantial variation from the approved Tentative Parcel Map may require review and approval by the Planning Commission, as determined by the Planning Director.
- **(b)** Tentative Parcel Map approval shall be subject to all conditions, requirements and recommendations from all other departments/agencies provided on the attached reports/memorandums.

Planning Department; Land Development Division: Conditions of Approval

File No.: PMTT20-008

Page 2 of 3

(c) Pursuant to California Government Section 66474.9, the subdivider agrees that it will defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City of Ontario or its agents, officers and employees from any claim, action or proceeding against the City of Ontario or its agents, officers or employees to attack, set aside, void or annul any approval of the City of Ontario, whether by its City Council, Planning Commission or other authorized board or officer of this subdivision, which action is brought within the time period provided for in Government Code Section 66499.37. The City of Ontario shall promptly notify the subdivider of any such claim, action or proceeding and the City of Ontario shall cooperate fully in the defense.

## **2.3** General Requirements. The Project shall comply with the following general requirements:

- (a) All construction documentation shall be coordinated for consistency, including, but not limited to, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, landscape and irrigation, grading, utility, and street improvement plans. All such plans shall be consistent with the approved entitlement plans on file with the Planning Department.
- **(b)** The project site shall be developed in conformance with the approved plans on file with the City. Any variation from the approved plans must be reviewed and approved by the Planning Department prior to building permit issuance.
- (c) The herein-listed conditions of approval from all City departments shall be included in the construction plan set for project, which shall be maintained on site during project construction.

## 2.4 Walls and Fences.

- (a) All Project walls and fences shall comply with the requirements of Ontario Development Code Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences and Obstructions).
- **(b)** The applicant shall obtain an approved permit to construct a 6-foot high decorative block wall to be located along the project perimeter and the shared property line for Parcels 1 and 2. Prior to recording the approved Final Parcel Map, the applicant shall obtain approval of final building inspection for said block walls.

#### **2.5** Parking. Circulation and Access.

- (a) The Project shall comply with the applicable off-street parking, loading and lighting requirements of City of Ontario Development Code Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).
- **(b)** Areas provided to meet the City's parking requirements, including off-street parking and loading spaces, access drives, and maneuvering areas, shall not be used for the outdoor storage of materials and equipment, nor shall it be used for any other purpose than parking.
- **2.6** Environmental Review. The proposed project is categorically exempt from the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act of 1970 (CEQA), as amended, and the Guidelines promulgated thereunder, pursuant to Section 15315 (Class 15, Minor Land Divisions) of the CEQA Guidelines.
- **2.7** Indemnification. The applicant shall agree to defend, indemnify and hold harmless, the City of Ontario or its agents, officers, and employees from any claim, action or proceeding against the City of Ontario or its agents, officers or employees to attack, set aside, void or annul any approval of the City of Ontario, whether by its City Council, Planning Commission or other authorized board or officer. The City of Ontario shall promptly notify the applicant of any such claim, action or proceeding, and the City of Ontario shall cooperate fully in the defense.

Planning Department; Land Development Division: Conditions of Approval

File No.: PMTT20-008

Page 3 of 3

### 2.8 Additional Fees.

(a) Within 5 days following final application approval, the Notice of Exemption (NOE) filing fee shall be provided to the Planning Department. The fee shall be paid by check, made payable to the "Clerk of the Board of Supervisors", which shall be forwarded to the San Bernardino County Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, along with all applicable environmental forms/notices, pursuant to the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Failure to provide said fee within the time specified may result in a 180-day extension to the statute of limitations for the filing of a CEQA lawsuit.

### **2.9** Additional Requirements.

- (a) The shared property line between Parcels 1 and 2 will be located immediately south of the existing detached two-car garage. The existing two-car garage shall be modified in accordance with Building Code and Development Code requirements regarding structure proximity to the property line. The applicant shall obtain the necessary building permits to bring the detached two-car garage in compliance with setback requirements and restrictions. Prior to recording the approved Final Parcel Map, the applicant shall obtain approval of final building inspection for the said building permits.
- **(b)** Prior to approval and recordation of the Final Parcel Map, the applicant shall obtain the necessary permits to demolish and remove the existing storage shed structure, as noted on the Tentative Parcel Map, located to the southwest of the existing two-car garage.



# ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

(Engineering Services Division [Land Development Section and Environmental Section], Traffic & Transportation Division, Ontario Municipal Utilities Company and Broadband Operations & Investment and Revenue Resources Department Conditions incorporated)

☐ DEVELOPMENT PLAN ☐ OTHER		EL MAP TRA	OSES
PROJE	CT FILE NO.	PMTT20-008/PM-20287	7
RELATED	FILE NO(S).	-	-
⊠ OR	RIGINAL	REVISED:/_/_	010
CITY PROJECT ENGINEER &	& PHONE NO:	Eric Woosley, P.E.	(909) 395-2134
CITY PROJECT PLANNER &	PHONE NO:	Edmelynne Hunter, AICP	(909) 395-2429
DAB MEETING DATE:		March 15, 2021	
PROJECT NAME / DESCRIP	TION:	PM-20287, a Tentative Par subdivide 1.17 acres of la parcels.	rcel Map to nd into two (2)
LOCATION:		1121 South Campus Aven	nue
APPLICANT:		Alex Espinoza	
REVIEWED BY:		Raymond Lee, P.E. Assistant City Engineer	2/9/2  Date
APPROVED BY:		Khol Do, P.E. City Engineer	2-10-21 Date

Last Revised: 2/9/2021

Project File No. PMTT20-008/PM-20287 Project Engineer: Eric Woosley, P.E.

Date: February 5, 2021



THIS PROJECT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN THE GENERAL STANDARD CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL (RESOLUTION NO. 2017-027) AND THE PROJECT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL SPECIFIED IN HEREIN. ONLY APPLICABLE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL ARE CHECKED. THE APPLICANT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETION OF ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL PRIOR TO FINAL MAP OR PARCEL MAP APPROVAL, ISSUANCE OF PERMITS AND/OR OCCUPANCY CLEARANCE, AS SPECIFIED IN THIS REPORT.

1.	PRIC	OR TO FINAL MAP OR PARCEL MAP APPROVAL, APPLICANT SHALL: Gneck Whe	n
$\boxtimes$	1.01	Dedicate to the City of Ontario, the right-of-way, described below:feet on	
		Property line corner 'cut-back' required at the intersection of Belmont Street and Campus Avenue. Based on the design of the modified ADA ramp, the cut-back may not be required, and will be determined during plan check of the modified ramp.	
	1.02	Dedicate to the City of Ontario, the following easement(s):	
	1.03	Restrict vehicular access to the site as follows:	
$\boxtimes$	1.04	Vacate the following street(s) and/or easement(s): 6-feet of Right-of-Way along the Campus Avenue property frontage to make the half street, centerline to ROW width 44-ft.	
	1.05	Submit a copy of a recorded private reciprocal use agreement or easement. The agreement or easement shall ensure, at a minimum, common ingress and egress and joint maintenance of all common access areas and drive aisles.	
	1.06	Provide (original document) Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) as applicable to the project and as approved by the City Attorney and the Engineering and Planning Departments, ready for recordation with the County of San Bernardino. The CC&Rs shall provide for, but not be limited to, common ingress and egress, joint maintenance responsibility for all common access improvements, common facilities, parking areas, utilities, median and landscaping improvements and drive approaches, in addition to maintenance requirements established in the Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP), as applicable to the project. The CC&Rs shall also address the maintenance and repair responsibility for public improvements/utilities (sewer, water, storm drain, recycled water, etc.) located within open space/easements. In the event of any maintenance or repair of these facilities, the City shall only restore disturbed areas to current City Standards.	
	1.07	For all development occurring south of the Pomona Freeway (60-Freeway) and within the specified boundary limits (per Boundary Map found at <a href="http://tceplumecleanup.com/">http://tceplumecleanup.com/</a> ), the property developer/owner is made aware of the South Archibald Trichloroethylene (TCE) Plume "Disclosure Letter". Property owner may wish to provide this Letter as part of the Real Estate Transfer Disclosure requirements under California Civil Code Section 1102 et seq. This may include notifications in the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) or other documents related to property transfer and disclosures. Additional information on the plume is available from the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board at <a href="http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658">http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658</a> .	
	1.08	File an application for Reapportionment of Assessment, together with payment of a reapportionment processing fee, for each existing assessment district listed below. Contact the Financial Services Department at (909) 395-2124 regarding this requirement.	
		(1)	
		(2)	
$\boxtimes$	1.09	Prepare a fully executed Subdivision Agreement (on City approved format and forms) with accompanying security as required, or complete all public improvements.	

Last Revised 2/11/2021 Page 2 of 13



$\boxtimes$	1.10	Provide a monument bond (i.e. cash deposit) in an amount calculated by the City's approved cost estimate spreadsheet (available for download on the City's website: <a href="www.ci.ontario.ca.us">www.ci.ontario.ca.us</a> ) or as specified in writing by the applicant's Registered Engineer or Licensed Land Surveyor of Record and approved by the City Engineer, whichever is greater.	
$\boxtimes$	1.11	Provide a preliminary title report current to within 30 days.	
	1.12	File an application, together with an initial deposit (if required), to establish a Community Facilities District (CFD) pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities District Act of 1982. The application and fee shall be submitted a minimum of four (4) months prior to final subdivision map approval, and the CFD shall be established prior to final subdivision map approval or issuance of building permits, whichever occurs first. The CFD shall be established upon the subject property to provide funding for various City services. An annual special tax shall be levied upon each parcel or lot in an amount to be determined. The special tax will be collected along with annual property taxes. The City shall be the sole lead agency in the formation of any CFD. Contact Investment and Revenue Resources at (909) 395-2341 to initiate the CFD application process.	
	1,13	New Model Colony (NMC) Developments:	
		☐ 1) Provide evidence of final cancellation of Williamson Act contracts associated with this tract, prior to approval of any final subdivision map. Cancellation of contracts shall have been approved by the City Council.	
		<ul> <li>2) Provide evidence of sufficient storm water capacity availability equivalents (Certificate of Storm Water Treatment Equivalents).</li> </ul>	
		3) Provide evidence of sufficient water availability equivalents (Certificate of Net MDD Availability).	
$\boxtimes$	1.14	Other conditions: Prepare a fully executed encroachment agreement (on City approved format and forms) for the fence/wall located in the public right-of-way/easement on Campus Avenue.	
2.	PRIO	R TO ISSUANCE OF ANY PERMITS, APPLICANT SHALL:	
		NERAL its includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment)	
$\boxtimes$	2.01	Record Parcel Map/Tract Map No. 20287 pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code.	
$\boxtimes$	2.02	Submit a PDF of the recorded map to the City Engineer's office.	
	2.03	Note that the subject parcel is a recognized parcel in the City of Ontario per	
	2.04	Note that the subject parcel is an 'unrecognized' parcel in the City of Ontario and shall require a Certificate of Compliance to be processed unless a deed is provided confirming the existence of the parcel prior to the date of	
	2.05	Apply for a: ☐ Certificate of Compliance with a Record of Survey; ☐ Lot Line Adjustment	
		Typh) for a, - octahoate of compliance man a necessary, - est eme negocinem	

Page 3 of 13 Last Revised 2/11/2021



2.06	Provide (original document) Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&R's), as applicable to the project, and as approved by the City Attorney and the Engineering and Planning Departments, ready for recordation with the County of San Bernardino. The CC&R's shall provide for, but not be limited to, common ingress and egress, joint maintenance of all common access improvements, common facilities, parking areas, utilities and drive approaches in addition to maintenance requirements established in the Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP), as applicable to the project.	
2.07	For all development occurring south of the Pomona Freeway (60-Freeway) and within the specified boundary limits (per Boundary Map found at <a href="http://tceplumecleanup.com/">http://tceplumecleanup.com/</a> ), the property developer/owner is made aware of the South Archibald Trichloroethylene (TCE) Plume "Disclosure Letter". Property owner may wish to provide this Letter as part of the Real Estate Transfer Disclosure requirements under California Civil Code Section 1102 et seq. This may include notifications in the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) or other documents related to property transfer and disclosures. Additional information on the plume is available from the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board at <a href="http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658">http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658</a> .	
2.08	Submit a soils/geology report.	
2.09	Other Agency Permit/Approval: Submit a copy of the approved permit and/or other form of approval of the project from the following agency or agencies:	
	State of California Department of Transportation (Caltrans)  San Bernardino County Road Department (SBCRD)  San Bernardino County Flood Control District (SBCFCD)  Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)  Cucamonga Valley Water District (CVWD) for sewer/water service  United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)  California Department of Fish & Game  Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA)  Other:	
2.10	Dedicate to the City of Ontario the right-of-way described below:	
	feet on	
	Property line corner 'cut-back' required at the intersection ofand	
2.11	Dedicate to the City of Ontario the following easement(s):	
2.12	New Model Colony (NMC) Developments:	
	☐ 1) Submit a copy of the permit from the San Bernardino County Health Department to the Engineering Department and the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company (OMUC) for the destruction/abandonment of the on-site water well. The well shall be destroyed/abandoned in accordance with the San Bernardino County Health Department guidelines.	
	2) Make a formal request to the City of Ontario Engineering Department for the proposed temporary use of an existing agricultural water well for purposes other than agriculture, such as grading, dust control, etc. Upon approval, the Applicant shall enter into an agreement with the City of Ontario and pay any applicable fees as set forth by said agreement.	
	3) Design proposed retaining walls to retain up to a maximum of three (3) feet of earth. In no case shall a wall exceed an overall height of nine (9) feet (i.e. maximum 6-foot high wall on top of a maximum 3-foot high retaining wall.	

Page 4 of 13 Last Revised 2/11/2021



2.13	Submit a security deposit to the Engineering Department to guarantee construction of the public improvements required herein valued at 100% of the approved construction cost estimate. Security deposit shall be in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code. Security deposit will be eligible for release, in accordance with City procedure, upon completion and acceptance of said public improvements.							
2.14	registered in the State	The applicant/developer shall submit all necessary survey documents prepared by a Licensed Surveyor registered in the State of California detailing all existing survey monuments in and around the project site. These documents are to be reviewed and approved by the City Survey Office.						
2.15	Fee, approximately _	Pay all Development Impact Fees (DIF) to the Building Department. Storm Drain Development Impact [Fee, approximately, shall be paid to the Building Department. Final fee shall be determined based on the approved site plan.						
2.16	Other conditions:							
	BLIC IMPROVEMENT ttached Exhibit 'A' fo		ttal requirements.)					
2.17	Design and constructions Code, current City sether area, if any. The (checked boxes):	tandards and speci	fications, master pl	ans and the adopte	ed specific plan for	L		
	Improvement	Campus Avenue	Belmont Street	Street 3	Street 4			
	Curb and Gutter	New; ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace			
	AC Pavement	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions			
	PCC Pavement (Truck Route Only)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing			
	Drive Approach	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace			

Page 5 of 13 Last Revised 2/11/2021



Sidewalk	New Remove and replace			
ADA Access Ramp	New Remove and replace/modify	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace
Parkway	Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)	Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)	Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)	Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)
Raised Landscaped Median	New Remove and replace			
Fire Hydrant	New / Upgrade Relocation			
Sewer (see Sec. 2.C)	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral
Water (see Sec. 2.D)	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service
Recycled Water (see Sec. 2.E)	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service
Traffic Signal System (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Traffic Signing and Striping (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Street Light (see Sec. 2.F)	New / Upgrade Relocation			
Bus Stop Pad or Turn-out (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Storm Drain (see Sec. 2G)	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral

Page 6 of 13 Last Revised 2/11/2021



		Fiber Optics (see Sec. 2K)	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances	
		Overhead Utilities	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate	
		Removal of Improvements					
		Other Improvements					
		Specific notes for im	provements listed in	item no. 2.17, above			
	2.18	Construct a 2" aspha	alt concrete (AC) grin	d and overlay on the	following street(s):		
	2.19		ed based on the exist	ting pavement condit	ion and final street de	esign. Minimum	
	2.20	limits of reconstruction shall be along property frontage, from street centerline to curb/gutter.  Make arrangements with the Cucamonga Valley Water District (CVWD) to provide  water service  sewer service to the site. This property is within the area served by the CVWD and Applicant shall provide documentation to the City verifying that all required CVWD fees have been paid.					
☒	2.21	Code (Ordinance N		Developer may pay	/ in-lieu fee, approx	he City's Municipal imately \$18,900, for Municipal Code.	
	2.22	Other conditions:					
	C. SE	WER					
Z	2.23	An 8-inch sewer ma (Ref: Sewer plan ba		connection by this p	project in Belmont S	treet.	
	2.24		ct a sewer main exter		is not available for d	irect connection. The	
	2.25	project to the existing Applicant shall be results of the analyst sewer system, included	ng sewer system. The esponsible for all cossis, Applicant may be	ne project site is with ts associated with the required to mitigate to, upgrading of exi	nin a deficient public e preparation of the e the project impact t isting sewer main(s),	impact of the subject sewer system area. model. Based on the o the deficient public construction of new	
	2.26	Other conditions:				<del></del>	
	D. W	ATER					
$\boxtimes$	2.27		nain is available for ar code: W11847)	connection by this	project in Belmont	Street.	
	2.28	Design and construc	ct a water main exten oximately feet		not available for dire	ect connection. The	
	2.29						

Last Revised 2/11/2021 Page 7 of 13



	E. RE	CYCLED WATER	
$\boxtimes$	2.30	No recycled water main is available for connection by this project in. (Ref: Recycled Water plan bar code: N/A)	
	2.31	Design and construct an on-site recycled water system for this project. A recycled water main does exist in the vicinity of this project.	
	2.32	Design and construct an on-site recycled water ready system for this project. A recycled water main does not currently exist in the vicinity of this project, but is planned for the near future. If Applicant would like to connect to this recycled water main when it becomes available, the cost for the connection shall be borne solely by the Applicant.	
	2.33	Submit two (2) hard copies and one (1) electronic copy, in PDF format, of the Engineering Report (ER), for the use of recycled water, to the OMUC for review and subsequent submittal to the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) for final approval.	
		Note: The OMUC and the CDPH review and approval process will be approximately three (3) months. Contact the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company at (909) 395-2647 regarding this requirement.	
	2.34	Other conditions:	
	F. TR	AFFIC / TRANSPORTATION	
	2.35	Submit a focused traffic impact study, prepared and signed by a Traffic/Civil Engineer registered in the State of California. The study shall address, but not be limited to, the following issues as required by the City Engineer:  1. On-site and off-site circulation  2. Traffic level of service (LOS) at 'build-out' and future years  3. Impact at specific intersections as selected by the City Engineer	
	2.36	New traffic signal installations shall be added to Southern California Edison (SCE) customer account number # 2-20-044-3877.	
	2.37	Other conditions: Retrofit the existing public lights along the property frontage of Campus Avenue, in accordance with the City of Ontario Traffic and Transportation Design Guidelines.	
	G. DR	AINAGE / HYDROLOGY	
	2.38	No storm drain main is available to accept flows from this project. (Ref: Storm Drain plan bar code: N/A)	
	2.39	Submit a hydrology study and drainage analysis, prepared and signed by a Civil Engineer registered in the State of California. The study shall be prepared in accordance with the San Bernardino County Hydrology Manual and City of Ontario standards and guidelines. Additional drainage facilities, including, but not limited to, improvements beyond the project frontage, may be required to be designed and constructed, by Applicant, as a result of the findings of this study.	
	2.40	An adequate drainage facility to accept additional runoff from the site does not currently exist downstream of the project. Design and construct a storm water detention facility on the project site. 100 year post-development peak flow shall be attenuated such that it does not exceed 80% of predevelopment peak flows, in accordance with the approved hydrology study and improvement plans.	
	2.41	Submit a copy of a recorded private drainage easement or drainage acceptance agreement to the Engineering Department for the acceptance of any increase to volume and/or concentration of historical drainage flows onto adjacent property, prior to approval of the grading plan for the project.	
	2.42	Comply with the City of Ontario Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance (Ordinance No. 2409). The project site or a portion of the project site is within the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) as indicated on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) and is subject to flooding during a 100 year frequency storm. The site plan shall be subject to the provisions of the National Flood Insurance Program.	

Last Revised 2/11/2021 Page 8 of 13



Ш	2.43	Other conditions:	Ш
	H. ST	ORM WATER QUALITY / NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE AND ELIMINATION SYSTEM	
		401 Water Quality Certification/404 Permit – Submit a copy of any applicable 401 Certification or 404	
	2.44	Permit for the subject project to the City project engineer. Development that will affect any body of surface water (i.e. lake, creek, open drainage channel, etc.) may require a 401 Water Quality Certification from the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Santa Ana Region (RWQCB) and a 404 Permit from the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). The groups of water bodies classified in these requirements are perennial (flow year round) and ephemeral (flow during rain conditions, only) and include, but are not limited to, direct connections into San Bernardino County Flood Control District (SBCFCD) channels.  If a 401 Certification and/or a 404 Permit are not required, a letter confirming this from Applicant's engineer shall be submitted.  Contact information: USACE (Los Angeles District) (213) 452-3414; RWQCB (951) 782-4130.	
	2.45	Submit a Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP). This plan shall be approved by the Engineering Department prior to approval of any grading plan. The WQMP shall be submitted, utilizing the current San Bernardino County Stormwater Program template, available at: <a href="http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/land/npdes.asp">http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/land/npdes.asp</a> .	
	2.46	Design and construct a Connector Pipe Trash Screen or equivalent Trash Treatment Control Device, per catch basin located within or accepting flows tributary of a Priority Land Use (PLU) area that meets the Full Capture System definition and specifications, and is on the Certified List of the State Water Resources Control Board. The device shall be adequately sized per catch basin and include a deflector screen with vector control access for abatement application, vertical support bars, and removable component to facilitate maintenance and cleaning.	
	2.47	Other conditions:	
	J. SP	ECIAL DISTRICTS	
	2.48	File an application, together with an initial deposit (if required), to establish a Community Facilities District (CFD) pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities District Act of 1982. The application and fee shall be submitted a minimum of four (4) months prior to final subdivision map approval, and the CFD shall be established prior to final subdivision map approval or issuance of building permits, whichever occurs first. The CFD shall be established upon the subject property to provide funding for various City services. An annual special tax shall be levied upon each parcel or lot in an amount to be determined. The special tax will be collected along with annual property taxes. The City shall be the sole lead agency in the formation of any CFD. Contact Investment and Revenue Resources at (909) 395-2341 to initiate the CFD application process.	
	2.49	Other conditions:	
	K. FIE	BER OPTIC	
	2.50	Design and construct fiber optic system to provide access to the City's conduit and fiber optic system per the City's Fiber Optic Master Plan. Building entrance conduits shall start from the closest OntarioNet hand hole constructed along the project frontage in the ROW and shall terminate in the main telecommunications room for each building. Conduit infrastructure shall interconnect with the primary and/or secondary backbone fiber optic conduit system at the nearest OntarioNet hand hole.	
$\boxtimes$	2.51	Refer to the City's Fiber Optic Master Plan for design and layout guidelines. Contact the Broadband Operations Department at (909) 395-2000, regarding this requirement.	

Last Revised 2/11/2021 Page 9 of 13



	L. Inte	egrated Waste	
X	2.52	Onsite solid waste shall be designed in accordance with the City's Refuse & Recycling Planning Manual located at:	
		https://www.ontarioca.gov/OMUC/IntegratedWaste	
	2.53	Other conditions:	

Last Revised 2/11/2021 Page 10 of 13



3.	PRIO	R TO ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY, APPLICANT SHALL:	
	3.01	Set new monuments in place of any monuments that have been damaged or destroyed as a result of construction of the subject project. Monuments shall be set in accordance with City of Ontario standards and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.	
	3.02	Complete all requirements for recycled water usage.	
		☐ 1) Procure from the OMUC a copy of the letter of confirmation from the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) that the Engineering Report (ER) has been reviewed and the subject site is approved for the use of recycled water.	
		☐ 2) Obtain clearance from the OMUC confirming completion of recycled water improvements and passing of shutdown tests and cross connection inspection, upon availability/usage of recycled water.	
		□ 3) Complete education training of on-site personnel in the use of recycled water, in accordance with the ER, upon availability/usage of recycled water.	
	3.03	The applicant/developer shall submit all final survey documents prepared by a Licensed Surveyor registered in the State of California detailing all survey monuments that have been preserved, revised, adjusted or set along with any maps, corner records or Records of Survey needed to comply with these Conditions of Approvals and the latest edition of the California Professional Land Survey Act. These documents are to be reviewed and approved by the City Survey Office.	
	3.04	NMC Projects: For developments located at an intersection of any two collector or arterial streets, the applicant/developer shall set a monument if one does not already exist at that intersection. Contact the City Survey office for information on reference benchmarks, acceptable methodology and required submittals.	
	3.05	Confirm payment of all Development Impact Fees (DIF) to the Building Department.	
	3.06	Submit electronic copies (PDF and Auto CAD format) of all approved improvement plans, studies and reports (i.e. hydrology, traffic, WQMP, etc.).	
4.	PRIO	R TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE, APPLICANT SHALL:	
$\boxtimes$	4.01	Complete all Conditions of Approval listed under Sections 1-3 above.	
$\boxtimes$	4.02	Pay all outstanding fees pursuant to the City of Ontario Municipal Code, including but not limited to, plan check fees, inspection fees and Development Impact Fees.	
$\boxtimes$	4.03	The applicant/developer shall submit a written request for the City's final acceptance of the project addressed to the City Project Engineer. The request shall state that all Conditions of Approval have been completed and shall be signed by the applicant/developer. Upon receipt of the request, review of the request shall be a minimum of 10 business days. Conditions of Approval that are deemed incomplete by the City will cause delays in the acceptance process.	
	4.04	Submit record drawings (PDF) for all public improvements identified within Section 2 of these Conditions of Approval.	

Last Revised 2/11/2021 Page 11 of 13



# **EXHIBIT 'A'**

# **ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT First Plan Check Submittal Checklist**

Project Number: Parcel Map No. 20287

The following items are	a required to be in	actudad with tha	firet plan ch	ack cubmittal:
THE IOHOWING REINS AN	s required to be ii	iciuaca with the	mot plan til	ICCK SUDIIIILLAI.

1.	☑ A copy of this check list	
2.	☑ Payment of fee for Plan Checking	
3.	☑ One (1) copy of Engineering Cost Estimate (on City form) with engineer's wet signature and stam	p.
4.	☑ One (1) copy of project Conditions of Approval	
5.	☑ Include a PDF (electronic submittal) of each required improvement plan at every submittal.	
6.	Two (2) sets of Potable and Recycled Water demand calculations (include water demand calculations thowing low, average and peak water demand in GPM for the proposed development and proposed water neter size).	
7.	☐ Three (3) sets of Public Street improvement plan with street cross-sections	
8.	☐ Three (3) sets of Private Street improvement plan with street cross-sections	
9.	Four (4) sets of Public Water improvement plan (include water demand calculations showing low, averaged that the proposed development and proposed water meter size)	е
10.	Four (4) sets of Recycled Water improvement plan (include recycled water demand calculations showing by, average and peak water demand in GPM for the proposed development and proposed water meter size and an exhibit showing the limits of areas being irrigated by each recycled water meter)	
11.	Four (4) sets of Public Sewer improvement plan	
12.	Five (5) sets of Public Storm Drain improvement plan	
13.	Three (3) sets of Public Street Light improvement plan	
14.	☐ Three (3) sets of Signing and Striping improvement plan	
15.	☑ Three (3) sets of Fiber Optic plan (include Auto CAD electronic submittal)	
16.	☐ Three (3) sets of Dry Utility plans within public right-of-way (at a minimum the plans must show existing a litimate right-of-way, curb and gutter, proposed utility location including centerline dimensions, wall to wall elearances between proposed utility and adjacent public line, street work repaired per Standard Drawing No. 306. Include Auto CAD electronic submittal)	nd
17.	Three (3) sets of Traffic Signal improvement plan and One (1) copy of Traffic Signal Specifications with nodified Special Provisions. Please contact the Traffic Division at (909) 395-2154 to obtain Traffic Signal Specifications.	
18.	☐ Two (2) copies of Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP), including one (1) copy of the approved Preliminary WQMP (PWQMP).	
19.	☐ One (1) copy of Hydrology/Drainage study	
20.	One (1) copy of Soils/Geology report	

Last Revised 2/11/2021 Page 12 of 13



21.	☐ Payment for Final Map/Parcel Map processing fee
22.	☑ Three (3) copies of Final Map/Parcel Map
23.	☑ One (1) copy of approved Tentative Map
24.	□ One (1) copy of Preliminary Title Report (current within 30 days)
25.	☑ One (1) copy of Traverse Closure Calculations
26.	☑ One (1) set of supporting documents and maps (legible copies): referenced improvement plans (full size), referenced record final maps/parcel maps (full size, 18"x26"), Assessor's Parcel map (full size, 11"x17"), recorded documents such as deeds, lot line adjustments, easements, etc.
27.	Two (2) copies of Engineering Report and an electronic file (include PDF format electronic submittal) for recycled water use
28.	☐ Other:

Last Revised 2/11/2021 Page 13 of 13



# CITY OF ONTARIO MEMORANDUM

**TO:** Edmelynne Hutter, Senior Planner

**Planning Department** 

FROM: Paul Ehrman, Deputy Fire Chief/ Fire Marshal

DATE: October 5, 2020

SUBJECT: PMTT20-008 - A Parcel Map to subdivide 1.17 acres of land into 3

parcels located at 1121 South Campus Avenue, within the LDR-5 (Low Density Residential - 2.1 to 5.0 du/ac) zoning district (APN: 1049-451-14).

☐ The plan <u>does</u> adequately address Fire Department requirements at this time.

Standard Conditions of Approval apply, as stated below.



# CITY OF ONTARIO

# **MEMORANDUM**

TO:	Scott Murphy, Development Director Cathy Wahlstrom, Planning Director (Copy of memo only) Diane Ayala, Advanced Planning Division (Copy of memo only) Charity Hernandez, Economic Development Kevin Shear, Building Official Khoi Do, City Engineer Jamie Richardson, Landscape Planning Division Ahmed Aly, Municipal Utility Company Emily Hernandez, Police Department Paul Ehrman, Deputy Fire Chief/Fire Marshal Jay Bautista, T. E., Traffic/Transportation Manager Lorena Mejia, Airport Planning Eric Woosley, Engineering/NPDES Joe De Sousa, Code Enforcement (Copy of memo only) Jimmy Chang, IT Department  Rudy Zeledon, Assistant Planning Director September 30, 2020  FILE #: PMTT20-008  Finance Acct#:
FROM:	Rudy Zeledon, Assistant Planning Director / Edmelynne OCT 0 5 2020
DATE:	September 30, 2020
SUBJECT:	FILE #: PMTT20-008 Finance Acct#:
Note:	project has been submitted for review. Please send one (1) copy and email one (1) copy of port to the Planning Department by .  Only DAB action is required  Both DAB and Planning Commission actions are required  Only Planning Commission action is required  DAB, Planning Commission and City Council actions are required  Only Zoning Administrator action is required  PESCRIPTION: A Parcel Map to subdivide 1.17 acres of land into three (3) parcels located at Campus Avenue, within the LDR-5 (Low Density Residential) zoning district (APN(s):  In does adequately address the departmental concerns at this time.
	No comments  Report attached (1 copy and email 1 copy)  Standard Conditions of Approval apply  n does not adequately address the departmental concerns.  The conditions contained in the attached report must be met prior to scheduling for Development Advisory Board.

Signature

Department

Title

Date

# CITY OF ONTARIO MEMORANDUM

	TO:	PLANNING DEPARTMENT, Rudy Zeledon/Edmelynne		
FROM: BUILDING I		BUILDING DEPARTMENT, Kevin Rugg		
	DATE:	August 05, 2020		
SUE	BJECT:	PMTT20-008	3	
			_	
$\boxtimes$	The p	plan does adequately address the departmental concerns at this time.		
		No comments		
	$\boxtimes$	Report below.		
		Conditions of Approval		
1.	Standar	d Conditions of Approval apply.		

KR:MA



# CITY OF ONTARIO

# **MEMORANDUM**

TO:	Scott Murphy, Development Director Cathy Wahlstrom, Planning Director (Copy of memo only) Diane Ayala, Advanced Planning Division (Copy of memo only) Charity Hernandez, Economic Development Kevin Shear, Building Official Khoi Do, City Engineer Jamie Richardson, Landscape Planning Division Ahmed Aly, Municipal Utility Company Emily Hernandez, Police Department Paul Ehrman, Deputy Fire Chief/Fire Marshal Jay Bautista, T. E., Traffic/Transportation Manager Lorena Mejia, Airport Planning Eric Woosley, Engineering/NPDES Joe De Sousa, Code Enforcement (Copy of memo only) Jimmy Chang, IT Department						
FROM:	Rudy Zeledon, Assistant Planning Director / Edmelynne						
DATE:	September 30, 2020						
SUBJECT:	FILE #: PMTT20-008 Finance Acct#:						
The followin	g project has been submitted for review. Please send one (1) copy and email one (1) copy of eport to the Planning Department by .						
Note:	Only DAB action is required						
	Both DAB and Planning Commission actions are required						
	Only Planning Commission action is required						
	DAB, Planning Commission and City Council actions are required						
	Only Zoning Administrator action is required						
1121 South	<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</b> A Parcel Map to subdivide 1.17 acres of land into three (3) parcels located at 1121 South Campus Avenue, within the LDR-5 (Low Density Residential) zoning district (APN(s): 1049-451-14).						
The pla	an does adequately address the departmental concerns at this time.						
	No comments						
Z	Report attached (1 copy and email 1 copy)						
	Standard Conditions of Approval apply						
The pla	an does not adequately address the departmental concerns.						
	The conditions contained in the attached report must be met prior to scheduling for Development Advisory Board.						

Department Signature

Item E - 29 of 31

# CITY OF ONTARIO

# **LANDSCAPE PLANNING DIVISION**

303 East "B" Street, Ontario, CA 91764

DAB CONDITIONS	OF .	APF	<b>PRO</b>	VAL
----------------	------	-----	------------	-----

9/2020	
Date	

	ewer's Name: nie Richardson, Senior Landscape Planner	Phone: (909) 395-2615			
	B. File No.: Related Files:	Case Planner:			
PMT	T20-008	Edmelynne Hutter			
	ct Name and Location:				
Sub	divide 1.17 acres into 3 parcels				
112	South Campus Avenue				
Appli	cant/Representative:				
Ange	el Cesar, P.E.				
	23 Highland Ave. #106-594				
	cho Cucamonga, CA 91739				
A Tentative Tract Map (09/30/2020) has been approved with the consideration that the following conditions below be met upon submittal of the landscape construction documents.					
A Tentative Tract Map (dated) has not been approved. Corrections noted below are required prior to DAB approval.					
COF	RRECTIONS REQUIRED				

1. Show and identify any on-site storm water infiltration areas or storm water infiltration devices proposed in parkways or other landscape areas.

### On Grading or Utility Construction Plans:

- 2. Storm water infiltration devices located in parkways or other landscape areas shall be routed to this department to be reviewed and approved prior to permit approval or installation.
- 3. Note for compaction to not be greater than 85% at landscape areas; all finished grades 1 ½" below finished surfaces; landscaped slopes to be max 3:1.
- 4. Show or note transformers shall be located in planter areas, and set back 3' from paving for small transformers less than 4' high and 5' setback for large transformer greater than 4' high. Locate on level grade. Coordinate with landscape plans.
- 5. Show or note backflow devices shall be located in planter areas, and set back min 3' from paving Locate on level grade. Coordinate with landscape plans.
- 6. Provide a utility clear space 8' wide in parkways 30' apart for street trees. Move water meters, drain lines, light standards to the minimum spacing to allow space for street trees.
- 7. Show light standards 15' away from required tree locations.
- 8. Wall footings shall not restrict landscape; max 12" in front of footing with of 12" of cover.
- 9. Storm water infiltration devices located in landscape areas shall be reviewed and approved by the Landscape Planning Division prior to installation.
- 10. Provide a tree inventory for existing trees include genus, species, trunk diameter, canopy width and condition. Show and note existing trees in good condition to remain and note trees proposed to be removed. Include existing trees within 15' of adjacent property that would be affected by new walls, footings or on-site tree planting. Add tree protection notes on construction and demo plans.
- 11. Add notes for any tree removal to occur outside of typical nesting season (February 1 through August 31) or per the specific plan EIR mitigation Measures.

# AIRPORT LAND USE COMPATIBILITY PLANNING CONSISTENCY DETERMINATION REPORT



Project File No.: PMTT20-008						Reviewed By:				
Address: 1121 South Campus						Lorena Mejia				
APN:	1049-451-14	-								
Existing Land Use:	2 Residential S	Structures (	1 single family ho	me and 1 lod	ging facility)		Contact Info: 909-395-2276			
							Project Pl	Project Planner:		
Proposed Land Use:	Subdivide 1 pa	arcel into 2	parcels				Edmelynne Hutter			
Site Acreage:	1.14 acres		Proposed Stru	cture Heigh	t: Existing Buildir	ngs	Date:	02/23/2021		
ONT-IAC Projec	t Review:	n/a					CD No.:	2020-015 Rev.1		
Airport Influence	Area:	ONT					PALU No.	<u>. n/a</u>		
Ti	1e project	is impa	acted by the	following	ng ONT ALU	CP Compa	tibility	Zones:		
Safe	ty		Noise Impact	:	Airspace Pi	otection	Ov	erflight Notification		
Zone 1		$\bigcirc$ 7	75+ dB CNEL		High Terrain	Zone		Avigation Easement Dedication		
Zone 1A		70 - 75 dB CNEL			FAA Notification Surfaces		Recorded Overflight			
O Zone 2		<b>7</b> 6	55 - 70 dB CNEL		Airspace Ob	struction		Notification		
Zone 3			60 - 65 dB CNEL		Surfaces			Real Estate Transaction Disclosure		
		$\bigcup_{i}$	00 - 00 UB CINEL		Airspace Avi					
Zone 4					Allowable 90 ft	. • •				
20file 5					Height:					
	The proj	ect is i	mpacted by	the follo	owing Chino	ALUCP Sat	fety Zo	nes:		
Zone 1		Zone 2	Zone	3	Zone 4	Zone	: 5	Zone 6		
Allowable Heig	ght:									
			CONSIS	TENCY I	DETERMINA	ΓΙΟΝ				
This proposed Pr	oject is:	exempt fro	m the ALUCP	Consi	stent • Cons	sistent with Cor	nditions	Inconsistent		
evaluated and for ONT provide	The proposed project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport (ONT) and was evaluated and found to be consistent with the policies and criteria of the Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) for ONT provided the following condition is met:  The project shall be required to file an avigation easement with Ontario International Airport.									
	$\mathcal{L}_{\alpha}$									

Page 1

Airport Planner Signature:



# **Development Advisory Board Decision**March 15, 2021

DECISION NO.: [insert #]

FILE NO.: PDEV20-031

**DESCRIPTION:** A Development Plan to construct a 5-level parking structure with a total of approximately 411 parking spaces on 0.83-acre of land located at the northwest corner of C Street and Lemon Avenue, at 153 East C Street, within the C1 Block of the Downtown Civic Center Planned Unit Development ("DCCPUD") area. (APNs: 1048-551-10 and 1048-551-13); **submitted by City of Ontario.** 

## Part I—BACKGROUND & ANALYSIS

CITY OF ONTARIO, (herein after referred to as "Applicant") has filed an application requesting Development Plan approval, File No. PDEV20-031, as described in the subject of this Decision (herein after referred to as "Application" or "Project").

(1) **Project Setting:** The project site is comprised of 0.83 acres of land located at northwest corner of C Street and Lemon Avenue, at 153 East C Street, within the C1 Block of the Downtown Civic Center Planned Unit Development area, and is depicted in Exhibit A—DCCPUD Area and in Exhibit B—Project Location Map, attached. Existing land uses, General Plan, and zoning designations on and surrounding the project site are as follows:

	Existing Land Use	General Plan Designation	Zoning Designation
Site	Undeveloped	Downtown Mixed-Use	DCCPUD
North	Commercial, Retail and Office	Downtown Mixed-Use	MU-1 Mixed Use Downtown
South	Commercial & Public Park	Downtown Mixed-Use and Open Space- Recreation	DCCPUD
East	Civic Center	Public Facility	Civic
West	Euclid Avenue Median and Commercial	Downtown Mixed-Use	MU-1 Mixed Use Downtown

## (2) **Project Description:**

- (a) <u>Background</u> —In June 2006, the City Council adopted Ordinance No. 2829 approving the Downtown Civic Center Planned Unit Development ("DCCPUD"), which governs land use and development within the 6-block area immediately adjacent to the Civic Center complex. The land uses designated for each block are as follows:
  - A1 and C1 Blocks (Commercial/Residential Mixed-Use) The A1 and C1 blocks are designated for vertically-mixed commercial and residential uses (apartments or condominiums) in a mid-rise configuration, with commercial uses on the ground floor and residential units on 3 upper floors. Atgrade parking is to be provided for the commercial uses and one level of subterranean parking is to be provided for the residential units. A total of 36,000 square feet of commercial floor area is permitted for each block and residential units may be developed at a density of 45 to 50 dwelling.

units per acre, not to exceed 100 to 110 dwellings per block. The maximum floor area ratio is 2.7 for all uses.

- A2 Block (Apartments) The A2 block is designated for multiple-family dwellings at a density range of up to 65 dwelling units per acre, not to exceed 160 housing units, constructed in a stackedflat configuration over subterranean parking facilities.
- A3 and A4 Blocks (Townhomes) The A3 and A4 blocks are designated for attached multiplefamily townhouse dwellings with tuck-under parking, constructed within a density range of 25 to 35 dwelling units per acre, not to exceed 140 housing units.
- B1 Block (Civic Plaza) The B1 block is designated for development with a public plaza to provide passive recreation opportunities for the downtown area. Commercial uses are also allowed in this block, not to exceed 10,000 square feet in total area and 2-stories in height. The commercial uses would be housed within the historically significant Bank of Italy building, located at the southwest corner of the block, and a new building that may be constructed at the northwest corner of the block.

Along with the adoption of the DCCPUD in 2006, the Planning/Historic Preservation Commission approved a Certificate of Appropriateness (File No. PHP06-007) to demolish 2 historic buildings located on the C1 block, at 310 and 318 North Euclid Avenue, and a Development Plan (File No. PDEV06-009) for the development of the A2, A3 and A4 blocks with multiple-family residential units and the C1 block with a commercial and residential mixed-use project. Prior to demolition, the 2 historic buildings were fully documented and cataloged, and mitigation fees were paid as required by the Mitigation Measures Monitoring Table in the Certified DCCPUD Environmental Impact Report. The A2, A3 and A4 blocks have since been fully developed by the JH Snyder Company and have been fully occupied since 2009. The C1 block, however, was not constructed due to the economic downturn of 2008 through 2012 and is currently being used for temporary parking.

In June 2012, the Planning/Historic Preservation Commission, approved a Certificate of Appropriateness (File No. PHP12-005) to facilitate the development of the B1 Block with a 1.7-acre park. The Ontario Town Square has been fully developed by the City of Ontario and the historic Bank of Italy landmark building is currently being rehabilitated and adaptively reused for up to 3 restaurants.

In June 2011, the City Council adopted Ordinance No. 2937, approving an amendment to the DCCPUD to increase the maximum density range for residential development within the Commercial/Residential Mixed-Use District of the C1 block, from 45-50 dwelling units per acre to 45-65 dwelling units per acre, and provided an allowance of "for sale" and "for rent" housing within the A1 and C1 blocks.

In December 2020, the City initiated an amendment to the DCCPUD (File No. PUD20-002) in conjunction with a Development Plan (File No. PDEV20-031) to facilitate the construction of a parking structure within the C1 block. On February 23, 2021, the Planning Commission adopted Resolution No. PC21-003, recommending approval of File No. PUD20-002 to the City Council. Introduction of the ordinance approving the proposed amendment to the DCCPUD (first reading) is scheduled for City Council review and action on March 16, 2021, and approval of the ordinance (second reading) is scheduled for City Council action on April 6, 2021. Approval File No. PDEV20-031 is contingent upon the City Council's approval of the DCCPUD amendment.

(b) <u>Site Design/Building Layout</u> — The City of Ontario proposes to construct an at grade stand-alone parking structure at the southeast corner of the C1 block, as depicted in Exhibit C—Site Plan, attached. The parking structure, which is rectangular in shape, stands approximately 48 feet in height, with 2 elevator towers projecting to a height of 63 feet. The parking structure will contain 5-levels of parking and provide +/-411 parking spaces, including standard, vanpool, and clean air vehicles, with spaces to accommodate the future installation of electric vehicle charging stations and long-term bicycle parking. The

parking structure will provide +/-141 parking spaces within the first two levels for public use, with +/-270 spaces on the three upper levels allocated for use by a proposed adjacent 4-story mixed-use project currently undergoing City review. A 10-foot wide building setback has been provided along the west and north interior property lines, which will be developed with a pedestrian pathway and a combination of landscape and hardscape.

(c) <u>Site Access/Circulation</u> —Vehicular access to the parking structure are provided from C Street and Lemon Avenue. Access to upper levels is from an internal ramping system. Parking stalls are configured in two 90-degree, double-loaded parking bays and is depicted in Exhibit D—Floor Plans, attached. There are at-grade pedestrian access points at three corners of the structure. Pedestrian pathways will connect the structure's access points directly to C Street and Lemon Avenue. Stairs and elevator towers are located on the northwest and southwest corners of the structure and will be highly visible from C Street.

The parking structure has been structurally designed to accommodate the future addition of 2 pedestrian bridges located at the northwest and northeast corners of the structure, providing proposed residential units to the north and west with direct access from/to parking levels 2, 3, and 4.

(d) <u>Architecture</u> —The proposed parking structure is a steel moment framed, cast-in-place concrete and masonry block structure. The architectural styling is inspired by nearby civic center properties, including the Ovitt Family Community Library and Ontario Town Square. The simplistic utilitarian structure is adorned with a variety of decorative materials, such as variegated concrete masonry, metal screens, perforated panels, cornice, and overhangs, and bands of glass, and is depicted in Exhibit E—Elevations, attached.

The main body of the structure is a combination of clean and simple grids of concrete that create 18-foot wide bays and two 24-foot wide vehicular entry points. The south and east elevations are considered primary and the west and north elevations are secondary. Due to the close proximately of future commercial and residential mixed-use development, the north and west elevations will interface with private development. The majority of enhanced architectural detailing will occur on the primary elevations along C Street and Lemon Avenue.

Oriented towards C Street, the dominant feature on the south elevation are the elevator and stairs tower. The vertical height of the tower is accentuated with vertical banding of glass, perforated metal panels, and sourdough and shotblast precision block, and topped with a decorative metal cornice. Together, the elevator and stairs create a "marquee" element for the structure, but also relates in color and form to the clock tower found in the adjacent Ontario Town Square. A series of large green colored artistic metal screens are abstract representations of the allêe of trees found along Euclid Avenue, interrupted by vertical bands of glass that extend to the fourth level. Matching the geometry of the Ovitt Family Community Library, the parking structure features a defining 3-level high, brow-line beam that wraps around the southeast corner to frame the space. The openness of the corner, which faces the roundabout at Lemon Avenue and C Street, creates an opportunity to support and showcase temporary or permanently affixed locally inspired art.

The east elevation, which fronts onto Lemon Avenue, has grouped bays that are set off by sections with recessed concrete beams and tall vertical metal posts to create contrasting facades. Variegated concrete masonry, coordinated with material on the Ovitt Family Community Library to the east, is also used as an infill material for another complementary facade type. These individual sections are tied together at the promenade level with a distinct metal cornice, and additional vertical glass bands like those used on the south elevation. Overall, this design application respects, reflects and enhances the architectural context of the existing neighborhood and proposed future retail and housing developments.

(e) <u>Landscaping</u> —Existing street trees will be retained except for one palm tree along C Street, and 2 trees along Lemon Avenue where entry drives are located. On-site landscaping

opportunities are located within the street side setback areas, ranging in size from approximately 6.5 feet on C Street to 13 feet on Lemon Avenue, and the 10-foot building setback areas on the north and west, depicted in Exhibit F— Landscape, attached. The southeast corner of the site and drive entries will be enhanced with decorative paving laid in a stacked brick and herringbone design to mimic Ontario Town Square. Night up-lighting of the structure will showcase the Project's distinctive landscape, buildings materials and architectural elements. The landscape design will complement the adjacent properties in terms of plant materials, accent pavement materials and site furnishings, providing plant materials selected from the Master Planting Palette list included in the DDPUD.

### Part II—RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Application is a project pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (Public Resources Code Section 21000 et seq.) ("CEQA") and an initial study has been prepared to determine possible environmental impacts; and

WHEREAS, the Addendum to the Ontario Downtown Civic Center Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 200405115 certified on November 16, 2004) was adopted by the City Council on June 21, 2011 ("Certified EIR") in conjunction with an amendment to the Ontario Downtown Civic Center PUD, File No. PUD08-001, in which development and use of the Project site was discussed; and

WHEREAS, the environmental impacts of this project were thoroughly analyzed in the Certified EIR, which concluded that implementation of the Project could result in a number of significant effects on the environment and identified mitigation measures that would reduce each of those significant effects to a less-than-significant level; and

WHEREAS, the City's "Local Guidelines for the Implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)" provide for the use of a single environmental assessment in situations where the impacts of subsequent projects are adequately analyzed; and

WHEREAS, Ontario Development Code Table 2.02-1 (Review Matrix) grants the Development Advisory Board (hereinafter referred to as "DAB") the responsibility and authority to review and make recommendation to the Planning Commission on the subject Application; and

WHEREAS, all members of the DAB of the City of Ontario were provided the opportunity to review and comment on the Application, and no comments were received opposing the proposed development; and

WHEREAS, the Project has been reviewed for consistency with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan component of The Ontario Plan, as State Housing Element law (as prescribed in Government Code Sections 65580 through 65589.8) requires that development projects must be consistent with the Housing Element, if upon consideration of all its aspects, it is found to further the purposes, principals, goals, and policies of the Housing Element; and

WHEREAS, the Project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport, which encompasses lands within parts of San Bernardino, Riverside, and Los Angeles Counties, and is subject to, and must be consistent with, the policies and criteria set forth in the Ontario International Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan ("ALUCP"), which applies only to jurisdictions within San Bernardino County, and addresses the noise, safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity; and

WHEREAS, City of Ontario Development Code Division 2.03 (Public Hearings) prescribes the manner in which public notification shall be provided and hearing procedures to be followed, and all such notifications and procedures have been completed; and

WHEREAS, on March 15, 2021, the DAB of the City of Ontario conducted a hearing on the Application and concluded said hearing on that date; and

WHEREAS, all legal prerequisites to the adoption of this Decision have occurred.

#### Part III—THE DECISION

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY FOUND AND DETERMINED by the Development Advisory Board of the City of Ontario, as follows:

SECTION 1: **Environmental Determination and Findings.** As the recommending body for the Project, the DAB has reviewed and considered the information contained in the previous Certified Downtown Civic Center EIR and supporting documentation. Based upon the facts and information contained in the previous Certified Downtown Civic Center EIR and supporting documentation, the DAB finds as follows:

- (1) The environmental impacts of this project were previously reviewed in conjunction with an amendment to the Ontario Downtown Civic Center PUD, File No. PUD08-001, for which an Addendum to the Ontario Downtown Civic Center Environmental Impact Report (State Clearinghouse No. 200405115, certified on November 16, 2004), was adopted by the City Council on June 21, 2011.
- (2) The previous Certified Downtown Civic Center EIR contains a complete and accurate reporting of the environmental impacts associated with the Project; and
- (3) The previous Certified Downtown Civic Center EIR was completed in compliance with CEQA and the Guidelines promulgated thereunder, and the City of Ontario Local CEQA Guidelines; and
- (4) The previous Certified Downtown Civic Center EIR reflects the independent judgment of the Planning Commission; and
- (5) The proposed Project will introduce no new significant environmental impacts beyond those previously analyzed in the previous Certified Downtown Civic Center EIR, and all mitigation measures previously adopted with the Certified Downtown Civic Center EIR, are incorporated herein by this reference.

<u>SECTION 2</u>: **Subsequent or Supplemental Environmental Review Not Required.** Based on the information presented to the DAB, and the specific findings set forth in Section 1, above, the DAB finds that the preparation of a subsequent or supplemental Certified EIR is not required for the Project, as the Project:

- (1) Does not constitute substantial changes to the Certified Downtown Civic Center EIR that will require major revisions to the Certified Downtown Civic Center EIR due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of previously identified significant effects: and
- (2) Does not constitute substantial changes with respect to the circumstances under which the Certified Downtown Civic Center EIR was prepared, that will require major revisions to the Certified Downtown Civic Center EIR due to the involvement of new significant environmental effects or a substantial increase in the severity of the previously identified significant effects; and.
- (3) Does not contain new information of substantial importance that was not known and could not have been known with the exercise of reasonable diligence at the time the Downtown Civic Center EIR was certified/adopted, that shows any of the following:

- (a) The project will have one or more significant effects not discussed in the Certified Downtown Civic Center EIR; or
- (b) Significant effects previously examined will be substantially more severe than shown in the Certified Downtown Civic Center EIR; or
- (c) Mitigation measures or alternatives previously found not to be feasible would in fact be feasible and would substantially reduce one or more significant effects of the Project, but the City declined to adopt such measures; or
- (d) Mitigation measures or alternatives considerably different from those analyzed in the Certified Downtown Civic Center EIR would substantially reduce one or more significant effects on the environment, but which the City declined to adopt.
- SECTION 3: Housing Element Compliance. Pursuant to the requirements of California Government Code Chapter 3, Article 10.6, commencing with Section 65580, as the recommending body for the Project, the DAB finds that based on the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation, at the time of Project implementation, the project is consistent with the Housing Element of the Policy Plan (General Plan) component of The Ontario Plan. The project site is one of the properties listed in the Available Land Inventory contained in Table A-3 (Available Land by Planning Area) of the Housing Element Technical Report Appendix, and the proposed project does not limit the ability to develop the number of dwelling units (153) and density (65 DU/Ac) on the remainder of the property as specified in the Available Land Inventory.
- SECTION 4: ALUCP Compliance. The California State Aeronautics Act (Public Utilities Code Section 21670 et seq.) requires that an Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan be prepared for all public use airports in the State; and requires that local land use plans and individual development proposals must be consistent with the policies set forth in the adopted Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan. On April 19, 2011, the City Council of the City of Ontario approved and adopted the Ontario International Airport Land use Compatibility Plan, establishing the Airport Influence Area for Ontario International Airport, which encompasses lands within parts of San Bernardino, Riverside, and Los Angeles Counties, and limits future land uses and development within the Airport Influence Area, as they relate to noise, safety, airspace protection, and overflight impacts of current and future airport activity. As the recommending body for the Project, the DAB has reviewed and considered the facts and information contained in the Application and supporting documentation against the ALUCP compatibility factors, including [1] Safety Criteria (ALUCP Table 2-2) and Safety Zones (ALUCP Map 2-2), [2] Noise Criteria (ALUCP Table 2-3) and Noise Impact Zones (ALUCP Map 2-3), [3] Airspace protection Zones (ALUCP Map 2-4), and [4] Overflight Notification Zones (ALUCP Map 2-5). As a result, the DAB, therefore, finds and determines that the Project, when implemented in conjunction with the conditions of approval, will be consistent with the policies and criteria set forth within the ALUCP.
- SECTION 5: Concluding Facts and Reasons. Based upon the substantial evidence presented to the DAB during the above-referenced hearing and upon the facts and information set forth in Parts I (Background and Analysis) and II (Recitals), above, and the determinations set forth in Sections 1 through 4, above, the DAB hereby concludes as follows:
- (1) The proposed development at the proposed location is consistent with the goals, policies, plans and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan. The proposed Project is located within the Downtown Mixed-Use land use district of the Policy Plan Land Use Map, and the Downtown Civic Center Planned Unit Development ("DCCPUD") area. The development standards and conditions under which the proposed Project will be constructed and maintained, is consistent with the goals, policies, plans, and exhibits of the Vision, Policy Plan (General Plan), and City Council Priorities components of The Ontario Plan; and

- (2) The proposed development is compatible with those on adjoining sites in relation to location of buildings, with particular attention to privacy, views, any physical constraint identified on the site and the characteristics of the area in which the site is located. The Project has been designed consistent with the requirements of the DCCPUD and City of Ontario Development Code, including standards relative to the particular land use proposed (parking facility), as-well-as building intensity, building and parking setbacks, building height, number of off-street parking and loading spaces, on-site and off-site landscaping, and fences, walls and obstructions; and
- (3) The proposed development will complement and/or improve upon the quality of existing development in the vicinity of the project and the minimum safeguards necessary to protect the public health, safety and general welfare have been required of the proposed project. The Development Advisory Board has required certain safeguards, and impose certain conditions of approval, which have been established to ensure that: [i] the purposes of the DCCPUD are maintained; [ii] the project will not endanger the public health, safety or general welfare; [iii] the project will not result in any significant environmental impacts; [iv] the project will be in harmony with the area in which it is located; and [v] the project will be in full conformity with the Vision, City Council Priorities and Policy Plan components of The Ontario Plan, and the DCCPUD; and
- (4) The proposed development is consistent with the development standards and design guidelines set forth in the Development Code, or applicable specific plan or planned unit development. The proposed Project has been reviewed for consistency with the general development standards and guidelines of the DCCPUD that are applicable to the proposed Project, including building intensity, building and parking setbacks, building height, amount of off-street parking and loading spaces, parking lot dimensions, design and landscaping, bicycle parking, on-site landscaping, and fences and walls, as-well-as those development standards and guidelines specifically related to the particular land use being proposed (parking facility). As a result of this review, the Development Advisory Board has determined that the Project, when implemented in conjunction with the conditions of approval, will be consistent with the development standards and guidelines described in the DCCPUD.

SECTION 6: **Development Advisory Board Action.** Based on the findings and conclusions set forth in Sections 1 through 5, above, the DAB hereby recommends the Planning Commission APPROVES the Application subject to each and every condition set forth in the Department reports included as Attachment A of this Decision, and incorporated herein by this reference.

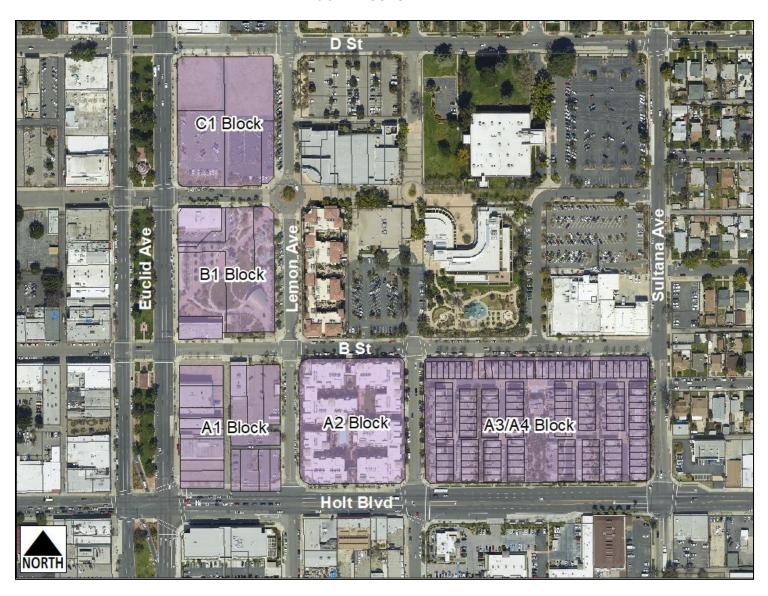
SECTION 7: **Custodian of Records.** The documents and materials that constitute the record of proceedings on which these findings have been based are located at the City of Ontario City Hall, 303 East "B" Street, Ontario, California 91764. The custodian for these records is the City Clerk of the City of Ontario. The records are available for inspection by any interested person, upon request.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

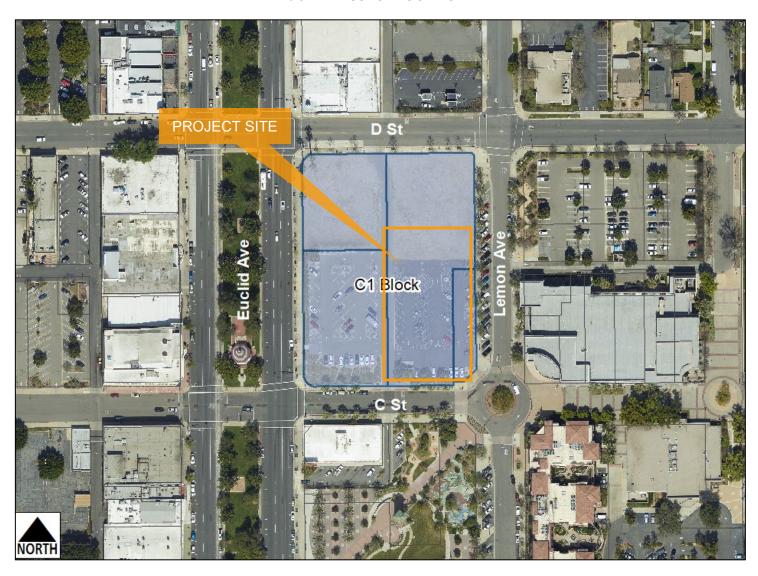
APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 15th day of March 2021.

Development Advisory Board Chairman

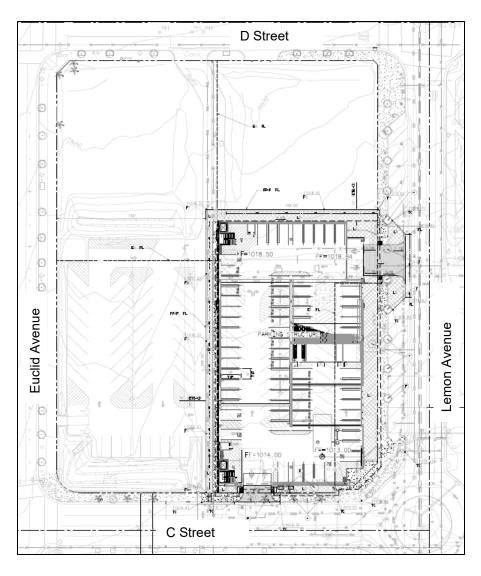
# Exhibit A—DCCPUD AREA



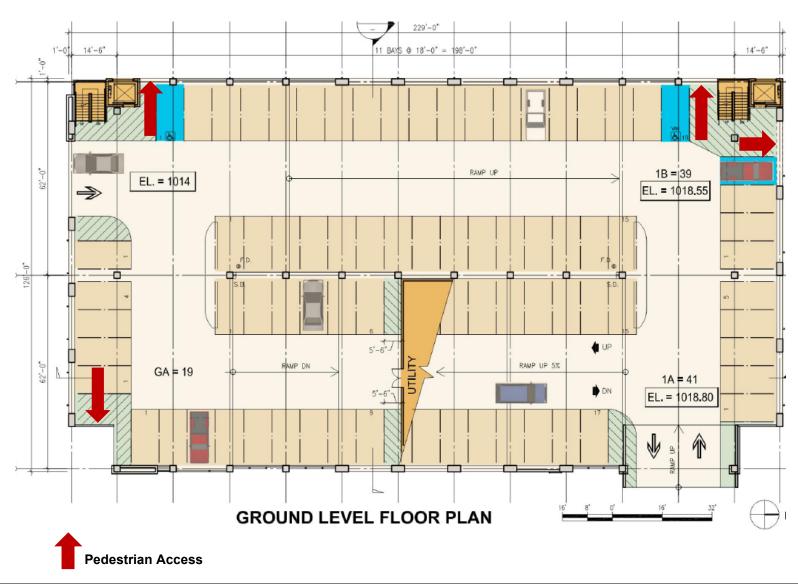
# Exhibit B—PROJECT LOCATION MAP

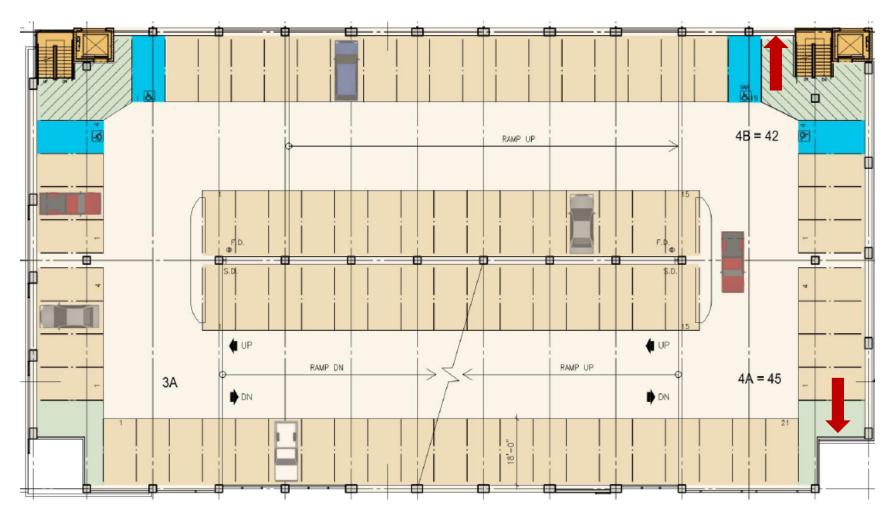


### Exhibit C—SITE PLAN



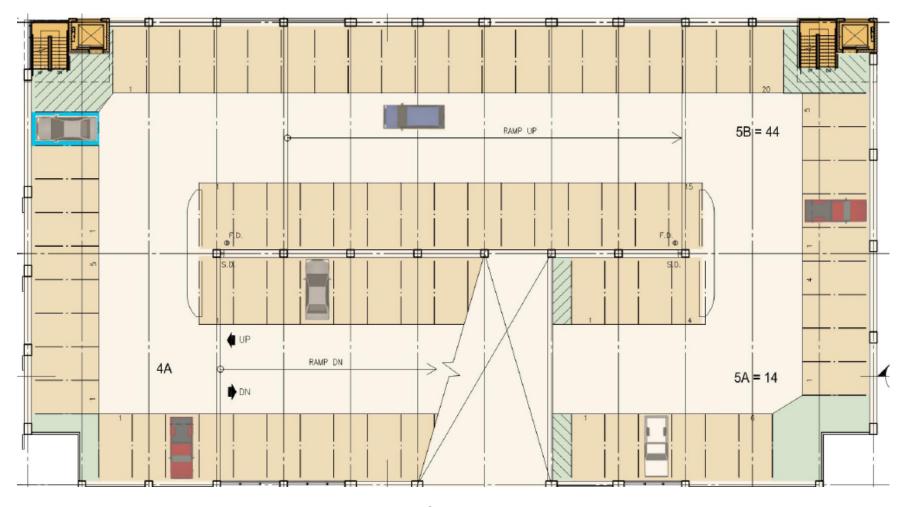
### Exhibit D—FLOOR PLANS





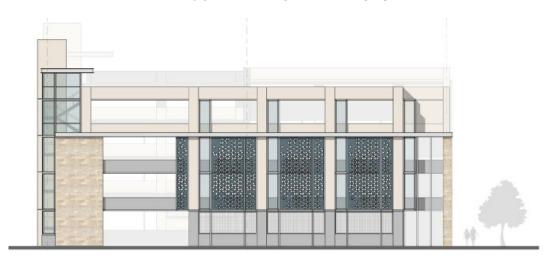
Bridge Location

Levels 2, 3 and 4 (Typical)

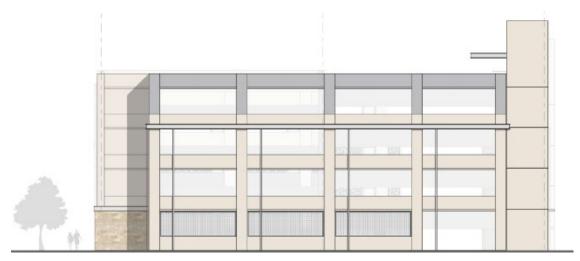


**Roof Top Level** 

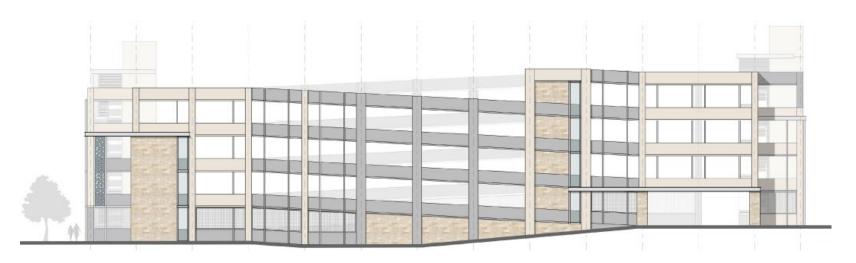
**Exhibit E—EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS** 



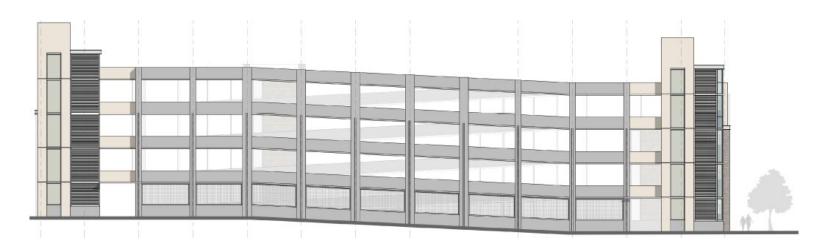
**South Elevation- C Street** 



**North Elevation** 



**East Elevation- Lemon Avenue** 



**West Elevation** 

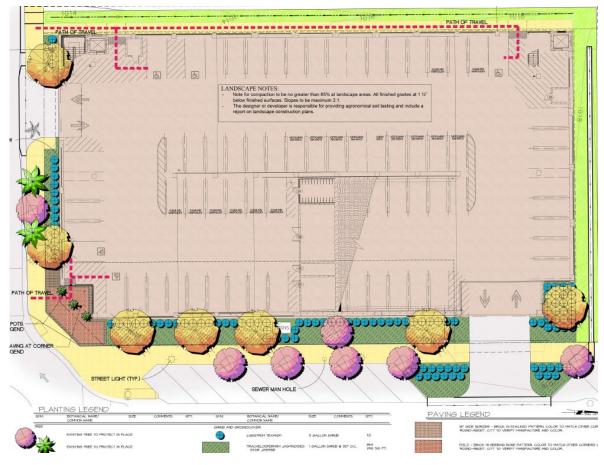


**View from C Street and Lemon Avenue** 



**Hanging Art** 

## Exhibit F—LANDSCAPE PLAN



### **Attachment A—Departmental Conditions of Approval**

(Departmental conditions of approval follow this page)



City of Ontario Planning Department 303 East B Street Ontario, California 91764 Phone: 909.395.2036 Fax: 909.395.2420

# Planning Department Land Development Division Conditions of Approval

Meeting Date: March 15, 2021

File No: PDEV20-031

Related Files: PUD20-002

**Project Description:** A Development Plan to construct a 5-level parking structure with a total of approximately 411 parking spaces on 0.83-acre of land located at the northwest corner of C Street and Lemon Avenue, at 153 East C Street, within the C1 Block of the Downtown Civic Center Planned Unit Development area and the MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Use) zoning district. (APNs: 1048-551-10 and 1048-551-13); **submitted by City of Ontario, Dan Beers** 

**Prepared By:** Diane Ayala, Senior Planner

<u>Phone</u>: 909.395.2428 (direct) <u>Email</u>: dayla@ontarioca.gov

The Planning Department, Land Development Section, conditions of approval applicable to the above-described Project, are listed below. The Project shall comply with each condition of approval listed below:

- **1.0 Standard Conditions of Approval.** The project shall comply with the *Standard Conditions for New Development*, adopted by City Council Resolution No. 2017-027 on April 18, 2017. A copy of the *Standard Conditions for New Development* may be obtained from the Planning Department or City Clerk/Records Management Department.
- **2.0 Special Conditions of Approval.** In addition to the *Standard Conditions for New Development* identified in condition no. 1.0, above, the project shall comply with the following special conditions of approval:

### 2.1 Time Limits.

- (a) Development Plan approval shall become null and void 2 years following the effective date of application approval, unless a building permit is issued and construction is commenced, and diligently pursued toward completion, or a time extension has been approved by the Planning Director. This condition does not supersede any individual time limits specified herein, or any other departmental conditions of approval applicable to the Project, for the performance of specific conditions or improvements.
  - **2.2** <u>General Requirements.</u> The Project shall comply with the following general requirements:
- (a) All construction documentation shall be coordinated for consistency, including, but not limited to, architectural, structural, mechanical, electrical, plumbing, landscape and irrigation, grading, utility and street improvement plans. All such plans shall be consistent with the approved entitlement plans on file with the Planning Department.
- **(b)** The project site shall be developed in conformance with the approved plans on file with the City. Any variation from the approved plans must be reviewed and approved by the Planning Department prior to building permit issuance.

Planning Department; Land Development Division: Conditions of Approval

File No.: PDEV20-031

Page 2 of 4

(c) The herein-listed conditions of approval from all City departments shall be included in the construction plan set for project, which shall be maintained on site during project construction.

### 2.3 Landscaping.

- (a) The Project shall provide and continuously maintain landscaping and irrigation systems in compliance with the provisions of Ontario Development Code Division 6.05 (Landscaping).
- **(b)** The setback area located on the west shall provide a paved meandering pedestrian pathway with enhanced paving and have landscaped planters adjacent to the building, if possible.
- **(c)** The setback area to the north shall provide a pedestrian pathway that may be constructed with decomposed granite adjacent to the building.
- (d) Comply with the conditions of approval of the Planning Department, Landscape Planning Division.
- **(e)** Landscaping shall not be installed until the Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans required by Ontario Development Code Division 6.05 (Landscaping) have been approved by the Landscape Planning Division.
- **(f)** Changes to approved Landscape and Irrigation Construction Documentation Plans, which affect the character or quantity of the plant material or irrigation system design, shall be resubmitted for approval of the revision by the Landscape Planning Division, prior to the commencement of the changes.
- **2.4** <u>Walls and Fences</u>. All Project walls and fences shall comply with the requirements of Ontario Development Code Division 6.02 (Walls, Fences and Obstructions).

#### **2.5** Parking, Circulation and Access.

- (a) The Project shall comply with the applicable off-street parking, loading and lighting requirements of City of Ontario Development Code Division 6.03 (Off-Street Parking and Loading).
- **(b)** All drive approaches shall be provided with an enhanced pavement treatment. The enhanced paving shall extend from the back of the approach apron, into the site, to the first intersecting drive aisle or parking space (perpendicular).
- **(c)** The parking facility, including off-street parking and loading spaces, access drives, and maneuvering areas, shall not be used for the outdoor storage of materials and equipment, nor shall it be used for any other purpose than parking.
- (d) The required number of off-street parking spaces and/or loading spaces shall be provided at the time of site and/or building occupancy. All parking and loading spaces shall be maintained in good condition for the duration of the building or use.
- **(e)** Parking spaces specifically designated and conveniently located for use by the physically disabled shall be provided pursuant to current accessibility regulations contained in State law (CCR Title 24, Part 2, Chapters 2B71, and CVC Section 22507.8).
- **(f)** Bicycle parking facilities, including bicycle racks, lockers, and other secure facilities, shall be provided in conjunction with development projects pursuant to current regulations contained in CALGreen (CAC Title 24, Part 11). Short term bike racks should be made available on ground

Planning Department; Land Development Division: Conditions of Approval

File No.: PDEV20-031

Page 3 of 4

floor near entryways. If required by Code, long term bicycle storage shall be centrally located at the end of the drive aisle on the ground floor.

### **2.6** Site Lighting.

- (a) All off-street parking facilities shall be provided with nighttime security lighting pursuant to Ontario Municipal Code Section 4-11.08 (Special Residential Building Provisions) and Section 4-11.09 (Special Commercial/Industrial Building Provisions), designed to confine emitted light to the parking areas. Parking facilities shall be lighted from sunset until sunrise, daily, and shall be operated by a photocell switch.
  - (b) Up-lighting of the structure and lighting of landscape planters should be installed.
- **(c)** Unless intended as part of a master lighting program, no operation, activity, or lighting fixture shall create illumination on any adjacent property.
  - (d) All light fixtures require Planning Department approval prior to installation.

### **2.7** Mechanical and Rooftop Equipment.

- (a) All exterior roof-mounted mechanical, and all appurtenances thereto, shall be completely screened from public view by parapet walls or roof screens that are architecturally treated so as to be consistent with the building architecture.
- **(b)** All ground-mounted utility equipment and structures, such as tanks, transformers, HVAC equipment, and backflow prevention devices, shall be located out of view from a public street, or adequately screened through the use of landscaping and/or decorative low garden walls.
- **2.8** Security Standards. The Project shall comply with all applicable requirements of Ontario Municipal Code Title 4 (Public Safety), Chapter 11 (Security Standards for Buildings).

### 2.9 Signs.

- (a) All Project signage shall comply with the requirements of Ontario Development Code Division 8.1 (Sign Regulations) and Downtown Design Guidelines.
- **(b)** A Master sign plan is required for review and approval prior to installation of any sign.
- **2.10** Sound Attenuation. The Project shall be constructed and operated in a manner so as not to exceed the maximum interior and exterior noised levels set forth in Ontario Municipal Code Title 5 (Public Welfare, Morals, and Conduct), Chapter 29 (Noise).

### 2.11 Environmental Review.

(a) The environmental impacts of this project were previously reviewed in conjunction with File No. PUD08-001, a Planned Unit Development (PUD) Amendment, for which an Addendum to the Ontario Civic Center PUD Environmental Impact Report State Clearing House No. 200405115 was previously adopted and certified by the Ontario City Council on November 16, 2004. This application introduces no new significant environmental impacts. This application introduces no new significant environmental impacts. The City's "Guidelines for the Implementation of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)" provide for the use of a single environmental assessment in situations where the impacts of subsequent projects are adequately analyzed. The previously adopted mitigation measures shall be a condition of project approval and are incorporated herein by this reference.

Planning Department; Land Development Division: Conditions of Approval

File No.: PDEV20-031

Page 4 of 4

**(b)** If human remains are found during project grading/excavation/construction activities, the area shall not be disturbed until any required investigation is completed by the County Coroner and Native American consultation has been completed (if deemed applicable).

**(c)** If any archeological or paleontological resources are found during project grading/excavation/construction, the area shall not be disturbed until the significance of the resource is determined. If determined to be significant, the resource shall be recovered by a qualified archeologist or paleontologist consistent with current standards and guidelines, or other appropriate measures implemented.

#### 2.12 Additional Fees.

(NOD) filing fee shall be provided to the Planning Department. The fee shall be paid by check, made payable to the "Clerk of the Board of Supervisors", which shall be forwarded to the San Bernardino County Clerk of the Board of Supervisors, along with all applicable environmental forms/notices, pursuant to the requirements of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). Failure to provide said fee within the time specified may result in a 180-day extension to the statute of limitations for the filing of a CEQA lawsuit.

### 2.13 Additional Requirements.

- (a) Up to 4 pedestrian access locations are allowed with 2 on the west, one on the north, and one on the east.
- **(b)** Any future bridge connections from parking structure to residential mixed-use development shall respect, reflect, enhance and be compatible with the architectural design of the parking structure. Bridge or any connections to adjacent development shall be adequately setback from street side elevations.
- **(c)** Project approval is contingent upon City Council approval of an Amendment to the DCCPUD, File No. PUD20-002.

## CITY OF ONTARIO LANDSCAPE PLANNING DIVISION

 Sign Off
 02/19/21

 Jamie Richardson, Sr. Landscape Planner
 Date

**CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL** 

303 East "B" Street, Ontario, CA 91764

Reviewer's Name: Phone: Jamie Richardson, Sr. Landscape Planner (909) 395-2615 D.A.B. File No.: Case Planner: PDEV20-031 Diane Ayala Project Name and Location: Parking Structure 155 East C Street Applicant/Representative: City of Ontario – Daniel Beers (909) 395-2806 dbeers@ontarioca.gov 1333 S Bon View Ave Ontario, CA 91761 A Preliminary Landscape Plan (dated 02/17/21) meets the Standard Conditions for New X Development. It has been approved with the consideration that the following conditions below be met upon submittal of the landscape construction documents. A Preliminary Landscape Plan (dated) has not been approved. Corrections noted below are required before Preliminary Landscape Plan approval. A RESPONSE SHEET IS REQUIRED WITH RESUBMITTAL, OR PLANS WILL BE RETURNED AS INCOMPLETE. Landscape construction plans with plan check number may be emailed to landscapeplancheck@ontarioca.gov DIGITAL SUBMITTALS MUST BE 10MB OR LESS.

### Civil/ Site Plans

- Provide a tree inventory for existing trees include genus, species, trunk diameter, canopy width, and condition. Show and note existing trees in good condition to remain and note trees proposed to be removed. Include existing trees within 15' of adjacent property that would be affected by new walls, footings, or on-site tree planting. Add tree protection notes on construction and demo plans to protect trees to remain.
- 2. Garage Entries; change the "herringbone" symbol to match the wide border brick in stacked pattern. The wide border brick in stacked pattern shall match the Ontario Town Square, 2'. Confirm with the project planter for additional requirements for the overall dimension of the enhanced paving.
- 3. Include details for the decorative paving and pots at the corner of C Street and Lemon.
- 4. Provide a plan or exhibit and include the building's structural footings; provide a detail. Footings shall have a minimum of 12" soil cover and a minimum of 2' in front of the footing before the walkway; the adjacent walk can meander to achieve this. Final planting design and hardscape materials will be determined during the plan check.
- 5. Note for compaction to be no greater than 85% at landscape areas. All finished grades at  $1 \frac{1}{2}$ " below finished surfaces. Slopes to be maximum 3:1.

### Landscape Plans

- 6. Provide an arborist report and tree inventory as noted in #1.
- 7. See comment #2 & #3.
- 8. Consider the following plant material for the western elevation; Mahonia aquifolium, Dianella revoluta, Elymus condensatus, Rhamus crocea, Sollya heterophylla, Trachelospermum jasminoides.
- 9. Call out the type of proposed irrigation system (dripline and pop-up stream spray tree bubblers with PCS). Include preliminary MAWA calcs. Proposed water use must meet the water budget.
- 10. Remove Root Watering System; Tree irrigation (stream spray bubblers such as RainBird 5HB or 5FB with appropriate PC screen) shall be on a separate valve, 2 heads per tree per 24" box size. Dripline shall be outside of trunk flare 8' square or diameter. Tree bubblers shall be installed on each side of the rootball for consistent wetting, 3' from tree trunk. Tree bubblers shall not overspray onto paving or spray tree stakes.



## ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

(Engineering Services Division [Land Development Section and Environmental Section], Traffic & Transportation Division, Ontario Municipal Utilities Company and Broadband Operations & Investment and Revenue Resources Department Conditions incorporated)

DEVELOPMENT PLAN OTHER		L MAP TRA	CT MAP DSES			
PROJECT FILE NO. PDEV20-031						
RELATED	FILE NO(S).					
⊠ OR	IGINAL	REVISED:/_/_				
CITY PROJECT ENGINEER &	R PHONE NO:	Miguel Sotomayor (909) 39	5-2108 M.S			
CITY PROJECT PLANNER &	PHONE NO:	Diane Ayala (909) 395-2428	3			
DAB MEETING DATE:		March 15, 2021				
PROJECT NAME / DESCRIP	FION:	PDEV20-031 - A Developm construct a 5-level (4-story structure on 0.83-acre of la MU-1 (Downtown Mixed Us district and the Downtown	r) parking and within the se) zoning /Civic Center			
LOCATION:		Planned Unit Development NWC Lemon Avenue and C				
APPLICANT:		City of Ontario (Daniel Bee	ers)			
REVIEWED BY:		Raymollis	3/3/21			
APPROVED BY:		Raymond Lee, P.E. Assistant City Engineer  Khoi Do, P.E. City Engineer	7-4-21 Date			

Last Revised: 3/3/2021

Project File No. PDEV20-031 Project Engineer: Miguel Sotomayor

Date: March 15, 2021



THIS PROJECT SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH IN THE GENERAL STANDARD CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL ADOPTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL (RESOLUTION NO. 2017-027) AND THE PROJECT SPECIFIC CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL SPECIFIED IN HEREIN. ONLY APPLICABLE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL ARE CHECKED. THE APPLICANT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETION OF ALL APPLICABLE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL PRIOR TO FINAL MAP OR PARCEL MAP APPROVAL, ISSUANCE OF PERMITS AND/OR OCCUPANCY CLEARANCE, AS SPECIFIED IN THIS REPORT.

1.	PRIC	OR TO FINAL MAP OR PARCEL MAP APPROVAL, APPLICANT SHALL: Check When Complete	n
	1.01	Dedicate to the City of Ontario, the right-of-way, described below:	
		feet on	
		Property line corner 'cut-back' required at the intersection of and	
	1.02	Dedicate to the City of Ontario, the following easement(s):	
	1.03	Restrict vehicular access to the site as follows:	
	1.04	Vacate the following street(s) and/or easement(s):	
	1.05	Submit a copy of a recorded private reciprocal use agreement or easement. The agreement or easement shall ensure, at a minimum, common ingress and egress and joint maintenance of all common access areas and drive aisles.	
	1.06	Provide (original document) Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) as applicable to the project and as approved by the City Attorney and the Engineering and Planning Departments, ready for recordation with the County of San Bernardino. The CC&Rs shall provide for, but not be limited to, common ingress and egress, joint maintenance responsibility for all common access improvements, common facilities, parking areas, utilities, median and landscaping improvements and drive approaches, in addition to maintenance requirements established in the Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP), as applicable to the project. The CC&Rs shall also address the maintenance and repair responsibility for public improvements/utilities (sewer, water, storm drain, recycled water, etc.) located within open space/easements. In the event of any maintenance or repair of these facilities, the City shall only restore disturbed areas to current City Standards.	
	1.07	For all development occurring south of the Pomona Freeway (60-Freeway) and within the specified boundary limits (per Boundary Map found at <a href="http://tceplumecleanup.com/">http://tceplumecleanup.com/</a> ), the property developer/owner is made aware of the South Archibald Trichloroethylene (TCE) Plume "Disclosure Letter". Property owner may wish to provide this Letter as part of the Real Estate Transfer Disclosure requirements under California Civil Code Section 1102 et seq. This may include notifications in the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) or other documents related to property transfer and disclosures. Additional information on the plume is available from the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board at <a href="http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658">http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658</a> .	
	1.08	File an application for Reapportionment of Assessment, together with payment of a reapportionment processing fee, for each existing assessment district listed below. Contact the Financial Services Department at (909) 395-2124 regarding this requirement.	
		(1)	
		(2)	
	4.00		
	1.09	Prepare a fully executed Subdivision Agreement (on City approved format and forms) with accompanying security as required, or complete all public improvements.	

Last Revised 3/5/2021 Page 2 of 14



	1.10	Provide a monument bond (i.e. cash deposit) in an amount calculated by the City's approved cost estimate spreadsheet (available for download on the City's website: <a href="www.ci.ontario.ca.us">www.ci.ontario.ca.us</a> ) or as specified in writing by the applicant's Registered Engineer or Licensed Land Surveyor of Record and approved by the City Engineer, whichever is greater.	
	1.11	Provide a preliminary title report current to within 30 days.	
	1.12	File an application, together with an initial deposit (if required), to establish a Community Facilities District (CFD) pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities District Act of 1982. The application and fee shall be submitted a minimum of four (4) months prior to final subdivision map approval, and the CFD shall be established prior to final subdivision map approval or issuance of building permits, whichever occurs first. The CFD shall be established upon the subject property to provide funding for various City services. An annual special tax shall be levied upon each parcel or lot in an amount to be determined. The special tax will be collected along with annual property taxes. The City shall be the sole lead agency in the formation of any CFD. Contact Investment and Revenue Resources at (909) 395-2341 to initiate the CFD application process.	
	1.13	New Model Colony (NMC) Developments:	
		☐ 1) Provide evidence of final cancellation of Williamson Act contracts associated with this tract, prior to approval of any final subdivision map. Cancellation of contracts shall have been approved by the City Council.	
		☐ 2) Provide evidence of sufficient storm water capacity availability equivalents (Certificate of Storm Water Treatment Equivalents).	
		☐ 3) Provide evidence of sufficient water availability equivalents (Certificate of Net MDD Availability).	
	1.14	Other conditions:	П
2.	PRIO	R TO ISSUANCE OF ANY PERMITS, APPLICANT SHALL:	
2.	A. GE	R TO ISSUANCE OF ANY PERMITS, APPLICANT SHALL:  NERAL its includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment)	
2.	A. GE	NERAL	
<b>2.</b>	A. GE (Perm	NERAL its includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment)  Record Parcel Map/Tract Map No pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance	
<b>2.</b>	A. GE (Perm 2.01	NERAL its includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment)  Record Parcel Map/Tract Map No pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code.	
2.	A. GE (Perm 2.01 2.02	NERAL its includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment)  Record Parcel Map/Tract Map No pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code.  Submit a PDF of the recorded map to the City Engineer's office.  Note that the subject parcel is a recognized parcel in the City of Ontario	
2.	A. GE (Perm 2.01 2.02 2.03	NERAL its includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment)  Record Parcel Map/Tract Map No pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code.  Submit a PDF of the recorded map to the City Engineer's office.  Note that the subject parcel is a recognized parcel in the City of Ontario per  Note that the subject parcel is an 'unrecognized' parcel in the City of Ontario and shall require a Certificate of Compliance to be processed unless a deed is provided confirming the existence of the	
2.	A. GE (Perm 2.01 2.02 2.03 2.04	NERAL its includes Grading, Building, Demolition and Encroachment)  Record Parcel Map/Tract Map No pursuant to the Subdivision Map Act and in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code.  Submit a PDF of the recorded map to the City Engineer's office.  Note that the subject parcel is a recognized parcel in the City of Ontario per  Note that the subject parcel is an 'unrecognized' parcel in the City of Ontario and shall require a Certificate of Compliance to be processed unless a deed is provided confirming the existence of the parcel prior to the date of	

Page 3 of 14 Last Revised 3/5/2021



	2.07	For all development occurring south of the Pomona Freeway (60-Freeway) and within the specified boundary limits (per Boundary Map found at <a href="http://tceplumecleanup.com/">http://tceplumecleanup.com/</a> ), the property developer/owner is made aware of the South Archibald Trichloroethylene (TCE) Plume "Disclosure Letter". Property owner may wish to provide this Letter as part of the Real Estate Transfer Disclosure requirements under California Civil Code Section 1102 et seq. This may include notifications in the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions (CC&Rs) or other documents related to property transfer and disclosures. Additional information on the plume is available from the Santa Ana Regional Water Quality Control Board at <a href="http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658">http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report?global_id=T10000004658</a> .	
	2.08	Submit a soils/geology report.	
	2.09	Other Agency Permit/Approval: Submit a copy of the approved permit and/or other form of approval of the project from the following agency or agencies:	
		State of California Department of Transportation (Caltrans)  San Bernardino County Road Department (SBCRD)  San Bernardino County Flood Control District (SBCFCD)  Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)  Cucamonga Valley Water District (CVWD) for sewer/water service  United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE)  California Department of Fish & Game  Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA)  Other:	
	2.10	Dedicate to the City of Ontario the right-of-way described below: feet on	
		Property line corner 'cut-back' required at the intersection ofand	
	2.11	Dedicate to the City of Ontario the following easement(s):	
П	2.12	New Model Colony (NMC) Developments:	
		☐ 1) Submit a copy of the permit from the San Bernardino County Health Department to the Engineering Department and the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company (OMUC) for the destruction/abandonment of the on-site water well. The well shall be destroyed/abandoned in accordance with the San Bernardino County Health Department guidelines.	
		☐ 2) Make a formal request to the City of Ontario Engineering Department for the proposed temporary use of an existing agricultural water well for purposes other than agriculture, such as grading, dust control, etc. Upon approval, the Applicant shall enter into an agreement with the City of Ontario and pay any applicable fees as set forth by said agreement.	
		☐ 3) Design proposed retaining walls to retain up to a maximum of three (3) feet of earth. In no case shall a wall exceed an overall height of nine (9) feet (i.e. maximum 6-foot high wall on top of a maximum 3-foot high retaining wall.	
	2.13	Submit a security deposit to the Engineering Department to guarantee construction of the public improvements required herein valued at% of the approved construction cost estimate. Security deposit shall be in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal Code. Security deposit will be eligible for release, in accordance with City procedure, upon completion and acceptance of said public improvements.	

Page 4 of 14 Last Revised 3/5/2021



	2.14	The applicant/developer shall submit all necessary survey documents prepared by a Licensed Surveyor registered in the State of California detailing all existing survey monuments in and around the project site. These documents are to be reviewed and approved by the City Survey Office.			
	2.15	Pay all Development Impact Fees (DIF) to the Building Department. Storm Drain Development Impact Fee, approximately, shall be paid to the Building Department. Final fee shall be determined based on the approved site plan.			
$\boxtimes$	2.16	Other conditions:			
		a. The applicant/developer shall submit a Final Utilities Systems Map (USM) as part of the precise grading plans submittal, provide a Final Utilities Systems Map that shows all existing and proposed Utilities (Potable Water, Recycled Water, Sewer, Storm Drain, and other utilities) including each of the City's public utilities' points of connection to the existing systems.			

Page 5 of 14 Last Revised 3/5/2021

 $\boxtimes$ 



B. PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS	
(See attached Exhibit 'A' for plan check submittal requirements.)	
	Г

2.17	Design and construct full public improvements in accordance with the City of Ontario Municipal
	Code, current City standards and specifications, master plans and the adopted specific plan for
	the area, if any. These public improvements shall include, but not be limited to, the following
	(checked boxes):

		Lemon		
Improvement	C Street	Avenue	Street 3	Street 4
Curb and Gutter	New along drive approach being removed Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace	New; ft. from C/L Replace damaged Remove and replace
AC Pavement	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions	Replacement Widen additional feet along frontage, including pavm't transitions
PCC Pavement (Truck Route Only)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Drive Approach	New Remove and replace			
Sidewalk	New along drive approach being removed Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace	New Remove and replace
ADA Access Ramp	New Remove and replace			
Parkway <sup>(a)</sup>	Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)	Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)	Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)	Trees Landscaping (w/irrigation)
Raised Landscaped Median	New Remove and replace			

Page 6 of 14 Last Revised 3/5/2021



Fire Hydrant	New /	New /	New /	New /
File Hydrani	Upgrade Relocation	Upgrade Relocation	Upgrade Relocation	Upgrade Relocation
Sewer (see Sec. 2.C)	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral
Water (see Sec. 2.D)	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service
Recycled Water (see Sec. 2.E)	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service	Main Service
Traffic Signal System (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Traffic Signing and Striping (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Street Light (see Sec. 2.F)	New / Upgrade Relocation			
Bus Stop Pad or Turn-out (see Sec. 2.F)	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing	New Modify existing
Storm Drain (see Sec. 2G)	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral	Main Lateral
Fiber Optics (see Sec. 2K)	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances	Conduit / Appurtenances
Overhead Utilities	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate	Underground Relocate
Removal of Improvements				
Other Improvements				

Specific notes for improvements listed in item no. 2.17, above:

a. Parkway landscape shall be installed along drive approach being removed.

Page 7 of 14 Last Revised 3/5/2021



	2.18	Construct a 2" asphalt concrete (AC) grind and overlay on the following street(s):	
	2.19	Reconstruction of the full pavement structural section, per City of Ontario Standard Drawing number 1011, may be required based on the existing pavement condition and final street design. Minimum	
	2.20	limits of reconstruction shall be along property frontage, from street centerline to curb/gutter.  Make arrangements with the Cucamonga Valley Water District (CVWD) to provide   water service sewer service to the site. This property is within the area served by the CVWD and Applicant shall provide documentation to the City verifying that all required CVWD fees have been paid.	
	2.21	Overhead utilities shall be under-grounded, in accordance with Title 7 of the City's Municipal Code (Ordinance No. 2804 and 2892). Developer may pay in-lieu fee, approximately, for undergrounding of utilities in accordance with Section 7-7.303.e of the City's Municipal Code.	
	2.22	Other conditions:	
		a. The applicant/developer shall verify the existing sidewalk and access ramps along property frontages are ADA compliant. Sidewalk and access ramps along property frontage may need to be removed and replaced if it does not meet ADA.	
	C. SE	WER	
	2.23	Ainch sewer main is available for connection by this project in(Ref: Sewer plan bar code:)	
	2.24	Design and construct a sewer main extension. A sewer main is not available for direct connection. The closest main is approximately feet away.	
	2.25	Submit documentation that shows expected peak loading values for modeling the impact of the subject project to the existing sewer system. The project site is within a deficient public sewer system area. Applicant shall be responsible for all costs associated with the preparation of the model. Based on the results of the analysis, Applicant may be required to mitigate the project impact to the deficient public sewer system, including, but not limited to, upgrading of existing sewer main(s), construction of new sewer main(s) or diversion of sewer discharge to another sewer.	
$\boxtimes$	2.26	Other conditions:	
		<ul> <li>The applicant/developer shall abandon the existing sewer main along the north of the project site per City's current standards.</li> </ul>	
	D. WA	ATER	
	2.27	An 8-inch water main is available for connection by this project in Lemon Avenue. (Ref: Water plan bar code: W11438)	
	2.28	Design and construct a water main extension. A water main is not available for direct connection. The closest main is approximately feet away.	
$\boxtimes$	2.29	Other conditions:	
		<ul> <li>The applicant/developer shall abandon all unused public utilities onsite per city's current standards.</li> </ul>	
	E. RE	CYCLED WATER	
	2.30	An 8-inch water main is available for connection by this project near the roundabout in Lemon Avenue and C Street. (Ref: Water plan bar code: P10109)	
	2.31	Design and construct an on-site recycled water system for this project. A recycled water main does exist in the vicinity of this project.	

Page 8 of 14 Last Revised 3/5/2021



	2.32	Design and construct an on-site recycled water ready system for this project. A recycled water main does not currently exist in the vicinity of this project, but is planned for the near future. If Applicant would like to connect to this recycled water main when it becomes available, the cost for the connection shall be borne solely by the Applicant.	
	2.33	Submit two (2) hard copies and one (1) electronic copy, in PDF format, of the Engineering Report (ER), for the use of recycled water, to the OMUC for review and subsequent submittal to the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) for final approval.	
		Note: The OMUC and the CDPH review and approval process will be approximately three (3) months. Contact the Ontario Municipal Utilities Company at (909) 395-2647 regarding this requirement.	
$\boxtimes$	2.34	Other conditions:	
		a. The applicant/developer shall connect to the future recycled water main located at the southeast corner of the project (currently charged with potable water). However, if recycled water is not live at the time of connection then install a backflow device back of the irrigation meter.	
	F. TR	AFFIC / TRANSPORTATION	
	2.35	Submit a focused traffic impact study, prepared and signed by a Traffic/Civil Engineer registered in the State of California. The study shall address, but not be limited to, the following issues as required by the City Engineer:  1. On-site and off-site circulation  2. Traffic level of service (LOS) at 'build-out' and future years  3. Impact at specific intersections as selected by the City Engineer	
	2.36	New traffic signal installations shall be added to Southern California Edison (SCE) customer account number # 2-20-044-3877.	
	2.37	Other conditions:	
		<ul> <li>The applicant/developer shall modify existing parking restriction signs due to proposed driveways along project frontage of Lemon Avenue and C Street.</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>The applicant/developer shall install 20 feet of red curb on both sides of the proposed driveway located at C Street.</li> </ul>	
	G. DR	AINAGE / HYDROLOGY	
	2.38	A 21 inch storm drain main is available to accept flows from this project in Lemon Avenue. (Ref: Storm Drain plan bar code: D10570)	
	2.39	Submit a hydrology study and drainage analysis, prepared and signed by a Civil Engineer registered in the State of California. The study shall be prepared in accordance with the San Bernardino County Hydrology Manual and City of Ontario standards and guidelines. Additional drainage facilities, including, but not limited to, improvements beyond the project frontage, may be required to be designed and constructed, by Applicant, as a result of the findings of this study.	
	2.40	An adequate drainage facility to accept additional runoff from the site does not currently exist downstream of the project. Design and construct a storm water detention facility on the project site. 100 year post-development peak flow shall be attenuated such that it does not exceed 80% of predevelopment peak flows, in accordance with the approved hydrology study and improvement plans.	
	2.41	Submit a copy of a recorded private drainage easement or drainage acceptance agreement to the Engineering Department for the acceptance of any increase to volume and/or concentration of historical drainage flows onto adjacent property, prior to approval of the grading plan for the project.	

Page 9 of 14 Last Revised 3/5/2021



	2.42	Comply with the City of Ontario Flood Damage Prevention Ordinance (Ordinance No. 2409). The project site or a portion of the project site is within the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) as indicated on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) and is subject to flooding during a 100 year frequency storm. The site plan shall be subject to the provisions of the National Flood Insurance Program.	
	2.43	Other conditions:	
	H. STO	ORM WATER QUALITY / NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE AND ELIMINATION SYSTEM (S)	
	2.44	401 Water Quality Certification/404 Permit – Submit a copy of any applicable 401 Certification or 404 Permit for the subject project to the City project engineer. Development that will affect any body of surface water (i.e. lake, creek, open drainage channel, etc.) may require a 401 Water Quality Certification from the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Santa Ana Region (RWQCB) and a 404 Permit from the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). The groups of water bodies classified in these requirements are perennial (flow year round) and ephemeral (flow during rain conditions, only) and include, but are not limited to, direct connections into San Bernardino County Flood Control District (SBCFCD) channels.  If a 401 Certification and/or a 404 Permit are not required, a letter confirming this from Applicant's engineer shall be submitted.  Contact information: USACE (Los Angeles District) (213) 452-3414; RWQCB (951) 782-4130.	
	2.45	Submit a Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP). This plan shall be approved by the Engineering Department prior to approval of any grading plan. The WQMP shall be submitted, utilizing the current San Bernardino County Stormwater Program template, available at: <a href="http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/land/npdes.asp">http://www.sbcounty.gov/dpw/land/npdes.asp</a> .	
	2.46	Design and construct a Connector Pipe Trash Screen or equivalent Trash Treatment Control Device, per catch basin located within or accepting flows tributary of a Priority Land Use (PLU) area that meets the Full Capture System definition and specifications, and is on the Certified List of the State Water Resources Control Board. The device shall be adequately sized per catch basin and include a deflector screen with vector control access for abatement application, vertical support bars, and removable component to facilitate maintenance and cleaning.	
$\boxtimes$	2.47	Other conditions:	
		<ul> <li>Pretreatment for the retention chambers should be a gravity separator device given the nature of the business.</li> </ul>	
		b. The infiltration study was calculated per Riverside County but should be calculated per San Bernardino County standards. Please revise, and if needed recalculate the system design. Based on the results, the site plan may need to be redesigned which may require a new submittal and re-entitlement.	
	J. SPI	ECIAL DISTRICTS	
	2.48	File an application, together with an initial deposit (if required), to establish a Community Facilities District (CFD) pursuant to the Mello-Roos Community Facilities District Act of 1982. The application and fee shall be submitted a minimum of four (4) months prior to final subdivision map approval, and the CFD shall be established prior to final subdivision map approval or issuance of building permits, whichever occurs first. The CFD shall be established upon the subject property to provide funding for various City services. An annual special tax shall be levied upon each parcel or lot in an amount to be determined. The special tax will be collected along with annual property taxes. The City shall be the sole lead agency in the formation of any CFD. Contact Investment and Revenue Resources at (909) 395-2341 to initiate the CFD application process.	
	2.49	Other conditions:	

Page 10 of 14 Last Revised 3/5/2021



	K. FIE	BER OPTIC	
	2.50	Design and construct fiber optic system to provide access to the City's conduit and fiber optic system per the City's Fiber Optic Master Plan. Building entrance conduits shall start from the closest OntarioNet hand hole constructed along the project frontage in the ROW and shall terminate in the main telecommunications room for each building. Conduit infrastructure shall interconnect with the primary and/or secondary backbone fiber optic conduit system at the nearest OntarioNet hand hole.	
	2.51	Refer to the City's Fiber Optic Master Plan for design and layout guidelines. Contact the Broadband Operations Department at (909) 395-2000, regarding this requirement.	
	L. Inte	egrated Waste	
	2.52	Onsite solid waste shall be designed in accordance with the City's Refuse & Recycling Planning Manual located at:	
		https://www.ontarioca.gov/OMUC/IntegratedWaste	
$\boxtimes$	2.53	Other conditions:	
		<ul> <li>Integrated Waste Facility: Project does not propose integrated waste facility, but ultimate design should be coordinated with the solid waste handling plan (SWHP) with the adjacent development.</li> </ul>	

Page 11 of 14 Last Revised 3/5/2021



3.	PRIO	R TO ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY, APPLICANT SHALL:	
	3.01	Set new monuments in place of any monuments that have been damaged or destroyed as a result of construction of the subject project. Monuments shall be set in accordance with City of Ontario standards and to the satisfaction of the City Engineer.	
$\boxtimes$	3.02	Complete all requirements for recycled water usage.	
		□ 1) Procure from the OMUC a copy of the letter of confirmation from the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) that the Engineering Report (ER) has been reviewed and the subject site is approved for the use of recycled water.	
		□ 2) Obtain clearance from the OMUC confirming completion of recycled water improvements and passing of shutdown tests and cross connection inspection, upon availability/usage of recycled water.	
		$\boxtimes$ 3) Complete education training of on-site personnel in the use of recycled water, in accordance with the ER, upon availability/usage of recycled water.	
	3.03	The applicant/developer shall submit all final survey documents prepared by a Licensed Surveyor registered in the State of California detailing all survey monuments that have been preserved, revised, adjusted or set along with any maps, corner records or Records of Survey needed to comply with these Conditions of Approvals and the latest edition of the California Professional Land Survey Act. These documents are to be reviewed and approved by the City Survey Office.	
	3.04	NMC Projects: For developments located at an intersection of any two collector or arterial streets, the applicant/developer shall set a monument if one does not already exist at that intersection. Contact the City Survey office for information on reference benchmarks, acceptable methodology and required submittals.	
	3.05	Confirm payment of all Development Impact Fees (DIF) to the Building Department.	
	3.06	Submit electronic copies (PDF and Auto CAD format) of all approved improvement plans, studies and reports (i.e. hydrology, traffic, WQMP, etc.).	
4.	PRIO	R TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE, APPLICANT SHALL:	
$\boxtimes$	4.01	Complete all Conditions of Approval listed under Sections 1-3 above.	
	4.02	Pay all outstanding fees pursuant to the City of Ontario Municipal Code, including but not limited to, plan check fees, inspection fees and Development Impact Fees.	
	4.03	The applicant/developer shall submit a written request for the City's final acceptance of the project addressed to the City Project Engineer. The request shall state that all Conditions of Approval have been completed and shall be signed by the applicant/developer. Upon receipt of the request, review of the request shall be a minimum of 10 business days. Conditions of Approval that are deemed incomplete by the City will cause delays in the acceptance process.	
$\boxtimes$	4.04	Submit record drawings (PDF) for all public improvements identified within Section 2 of these Conditions of Approval.	

Last Revised 3/5/2021 Page 12 of 14



### **EXHIBIT 'A'**

### **ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT** First Plan Check Submittal Checklist

Project Number: PDEV20-031,

1.	□ A copy of this check list	
2.	☑ Payment of fee for Plan Checking	
3.	oxtimes One (1) copy of Engineering Cost Estimate (on City form) with engineer's wet signature and stam	p.
4.	☑ One (1) copy of project Conditions of Approval	
5.	☑ Include a PDF (electronic submittal) of each required improvement plan at every submittal.	
6.	Two (2) sets of Potable and Recycled Water demand calculations (include water demand calculations showing low, average and peak water demand in GPM for the proposed development and proposed water neter size).	
7.	☐ Three (3) sets of Public Street improvement plan with street cross-sections	
8.	☐ Three (3) sets of Private Street improvement plan with street cross-sections	
9.	Four (4) sets of Public Water improvement plan (include water demand calculations showing low, averaged and peak water demand in GPM for the proposed development and proposed water meter size)	je
10.	Four (4) sets of Recycled Water improvement plan (include recycled water demand calculations showing bow, average and peak water demand in GPM for the proposed development and proposed water meter size and an exhibit showing the limits of areas being irrigated by each recycled water meter)	
11.	Four (4) sets of Public Sewer improvement plan	
12.	Five (5) sets of Public Storm Drain improvement plan	
13.	☐ Three (3) sets of Public Street Light improvement plan	
14.	☑ Three (3) sets of Signing and Striping improvement plan (update record drawings)	
15.	☐ Three (3) sets of Fiber Optic plan (include Auto CAD electronic submittal)	
16.	Three (3) sets of Dry Utility plans within public right-of-way (at a minimum the plans must show existing and ultimate right-of-way, curb and gutter, proposed utility location including centerline limensions, wall to wall clearances between proposed utility and adjacent public line, street work epaired per Standard Drawing No. 1306. Include Auto CAD electronic submittal)	
17.	☐ Three (3) sets of Traffic Signal improvement plan and One (1) copy of Traffic Signal Specifications with nodified Special Provisions. Please contact the Traffic Division at (909) 395-2154 to obtain Traffic Signal Specifications.	
18.	oxtimes Two (2) copies of Water Quality Management Plan (WQMP), including one (1) copy of the approve Preliminary WQMP (PWQMP).	d
19.	☐ One (1) copy of Hydrology/Drainage study	
20.	One (1) copy of Soils/Geology report	

Page 13 of 14 Last Revised 3/5/2021



21.	☐ Payment for Final Map/Parcel Map processing fee
22.	☐ Three (3) copies of Final Map/Parcel Map
23.	☐ One (1) copy of approved Tentative Map
24.	☐ One (1) copy of Preliminary Title Report (current within 30 days)
25.	☐ One (1) copy of Traverse Closure Calculations
26.	☐ One (1) set of supporting documents and maps (legible copies): referenced improvement plans (full size), referenced record final maps/parcel maps (full size, 18"x26"), Assessor's Parcel map (full size, 11"x17"), recorded documents such as deeds, lot line adjustments, easements, etc.
27.	$oxed{\boxtimes}$ Two (2) copies of Engineering Report and an electronic file (include PDF format electronic submittal) for recycled water use
28.	Other:

Page 14 of 14 Last Revised 3/5/2021



# CITY OF ONTARIO MEMORANDUM

TO: Diane Ayala, Senior Planner

**Planning Department** 

FROM: Mike Gerken, Deputy Fire Chief/Fire Marshal

**Fire Department** 

**DATE:** January 13, 2021

SUBJECT: PDEV20-031 - A Development Plan to construct a 4-level plus roof parking

structure totaling 412 stalls on 0.83 acres of land located at 155 East C Street within the PUD (Planned Unit Development) zoning district (APNs:

1048-551-10 & -13); Related File: PDEV20-031 & PHP-20-017.

☐ The plan <u>does</u> adequately address Fire Department requirements at this time.

### SITE AND BUILDING FEATURES:

A. 2019 CBC Type of Construction: 1-B

B. Type of Roof Materials: N/A

C. Ground Floor Area(s): 27,902

D. Number of Stories: 4 Stories/ 5 Tiers

E. Total Square Footage: 138,583 Sq. Ft.

F. 2019 CBC Occupancy Classification(s): S-2 Open Parking Garage

### **CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL:**

### 1.0 GENERAL

- I.1 The following are the Ontario Fire Department ("Fire Department") requirements for this development project, based on the current edition of the California Fire Code (CFC), and the current versions of the Fire Prevention Standards ("Standards.") It is recommended that the applicant or developer transmit a copy of these requirements to the on-site contractor(s) and that all questions or concerns be directed to the Bureau of Fire Prevention, at (909) 395-2029. For copies of Ontario Fire Department Standards please access the City of Ontario web site at <a href="https://www.ontarioca.gov/Fire/Prevention">www.ontarioca.gov/Fire/Prevention</a>.

### 2.0 FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS

- ∑ 2.1 Fire Department vehicle access roadways shall be provided to within 150 ft. of all portions of the exterior walls of the first story of any building, unless specifically approved. Roadways shall be paved with an all-weather surface and shall be a minimum of twenty-four (24) ft. wide. See Standard #B-004.

- ≥ 2.5 "No Parking-Fire Lane" signs and /or red painted curbs with lettering are required to be installed in interior access roadways, in locations where vehicle parking would obstruct the minimum clear width requirement. Installation shall be per Standard #B-001.
- ∑ 2.6 Security gates or other barriers on fire access roadways shall be provided with a Knox brand key switch or padlock to allow Fire Department access. See <u>Standards #B-003</u>, <u>B-004</u> and <u>H-001</u>.

### 3.0 WATER SUPPLY

- ≥ 3.2 Off-site (public) fire hydrants are required to be installed on all frontage streets, at a minimum spacing of three hundred foot (300') apart, per Engineering Department specifications.

### 4.0 FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS

- △ 4.6 A fire alarm system is required. The system design shall be in accordance with National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard 72. An application along with detailed plans shall be submitted, and a construction permit shall be issued by the Fire Department, prior to any work being done.
- ✓ 4.7 Portable fire extinguishers are required to be installed prior to occupancy per <u>Standard #C-001</u>. Please contact the Fire Prevention Bureau to determine the exact number, type and placement required.

### 5.0 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

- ∑ 5.1 The developer/general contractor is to be responsible for reasonable periodic cleanup of the development during construction to avoid hazardous accumulations of combustible trash and debris both on and off the site.
- ∑ 5.3 Single station smoke alarms and carbon monoxide alarms are required to be installed per the California Building Code and the California Fire Code.



# CITY OF ONTARIO MEMORANDUM

TO: Diane Ayala, Senior Planner

FROM: Officer Bill Lee, Police Department

**DATE:** March 3, 2021

SUBJECT: PDEV20-031 - A DEVELOPMENT PLAN TO CONTRUCT 4-LEVEL

PLUS ROOF PARKING STRUCTURE, LOCATED AT 155 EAST C ST, WITHIN THE PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT ZONING DISTRICT.

The "Standard Conditions of Approval" contained in Resolution No. 2017-027 apply. The applicant shall read and be thoroughly familiar with these conditions, including but not limited to, the requirements listed below.

- Required lighting for all walkways, driveways, doorways, parking areas, and other areas used by the public shall be provided and operate on photosensor at the prescribed footcandle levels. This includes but is not limited to areas such as parks, community centers, recreation centers/play areas and paseos. LED lighting will be required for all lighting fixtures. Optimal lighting for visibility and video color rendering is approximately 3000 degrees Kelvin. The lighting shall be as close to 3000 degrees Kelvin as possible. Photometrics shall be provided to the Police Department. Photometrics shall include the types of fixtures proposed and demonstrate that such fixtures meet the vandal-resistant requirement. Planned landscaping shall not obstruct lighting.
- Stairwells shall be constructed so as to either allow for visibility through the stairwell risers or to prohibit public access to the areas behind stairwells.
- Parking garages, stairwells, blind spots and any hidden areas shall have Convex mirrors to allow for visibility to the areas.
- The Applicant shall install a video surveillance system on the site. Cameras shall cover at a minimum all entry/exits, including pedestrian entries/exits, and the main driveway aisle of each floor. Cameras shall also be placed to cover all stairwells, elevators, and the bicycle storage area. Cameras shall be positioned so as to maximize the coverage of patrons and vehicles in these areas. Cameras shall record at least 15 frames per second and at a minimum of 720P resolution. Recordings shall be stored for a minimum of 30 days and made available upon request to any member of the Ontario Police Department.
- The Applicant shall comply with all construction site security requirements as stated in the Standard Conditions. This includes the provisions for perimeter lighting, site lighting, fencing and/or uniformed security.

The comments below should be addressed in the plan resubmittal.

- The "Bicycle Storage Area" shall remained locked and only be accessible using a key, key fob, or entry code and shall not be open for public use. Bicycle storage area shall have 24-hour lighting, which will be maintained in proper working order at all times. This bicycle storage area shall also have a convex mirror or similar installed to allow for visibility inside the room around any lockers and stored bicycles. The south/entry side of this bicycle storage area shall be constructed of material allowing clear visibility from floor to ceiling. Parking bollards will be placed in front of south/entry side of the bicycle storage area.
- It is recommended for exterior bicycle racks to be installed on the east side of the structure. This location would help to build a sense of community among users so they can maintain territorial control of the area, reduce crime, and minimize fear of crime. A resulting landscape plan for this area should only include low lying vegetation, no higher than 2', in order to encourage natural surveillance.
- It is recommended for the Applicant to install "Flock Safety" ALPR (Automated License Plate Recognition) cameras at both vehicle entries/exits. These cameras will be monitored by the Ontario Police Department via the Flock Safety ALPR system.

The Applicant is invited to contact Officer Bill Lee at (909) 408-1672 with any questions or concerns regarding these conditions.

## AIRPORT LAND USE COMPATIBILITY PLANNING CONSISTENCY DETERMINATION REPORT



Project File No.:	PDEV20-031	& PHP20-017		Reviewed By:
Address:	North West Corner of "C" Street and Lemon Avenue			Lorena Mejia
APN:	1048-551-10	& 13		Contact Info:
Existing Land Use:	Vacant/Parkin	g Lot	909-395-2276	
	D 1			Project Planner:
Proposed Land Use:	Development	Plan to construct a 4-level parking struc	ture	Diane Ayala
Site Acreage:	0.83	Proposed Structure Hei	ght: 60 FT	Date: 1/6/2021
ONT-IAC Project	t Review:	n/a		CD No.: 2020-034
Airport Influence	Area:	ONT		PALU No.: n/a
Ti	ne project	is impacted by the follow	ving ONT ALUCP Compa	tibility Zones:
Safe	ty	Noise Impact	Airspace Protection	<b>Overflight Notification</b>
Zone 1		75+ dB CNEL	High Terrain Zone	Avigation Easement Dedication
Zone 1A		70 - 75 dB CNEL	✓ FAA Notification Surfaces	Recorded Overflight
Zone 2		65 - 70 dB CNEL	Airspace Obstruction	Notification
$\bigcirc$			Surfaces	Real Estate Transaction Disclosure
Zone 3		<b>√</b> 60 - 65 dB CNEL	Airspace Avigation	Diodiosare
Zone 4			Easement Area	
Zone 5			Allowable Height: 70 FT	
	The proj	ect is impacted by the fol	lowing Chino ALUCP Sa	fety Zones:
Zone 1		Zone 2 Zone 3	Zone 4 Zone	e 5 Zone 6
Allowable Heig	jht:			
		CONSISTENCY	DETERMINATION	
		CONSISTENCI		
This proposed Pr	oject is:	exempt from the ALUCP Cor	nsistent • Consistent with Con	nditions Inconsistent
The proposed project is located within the Airport Influence Area of Ontario International Airport (ONT) and was evaluated and found to be consistent with the policies and criteria of the Airport Land Use Compatibility Plan (ALUCP) for ONT.				
Lanen efficie				

Airport Planner Signature:

## AIRPORT LAND USE COMPATIBILITY PLANNING CONSISTENCY DETERMINATION REPORT

CD No.:	2020-034
PALU No.:	

### PROJECT CONDITIONS

1. The maximum height limit for the project site is 70 feet and as such, any construction equipment such as cranes or any other equipment exceeding 70 feet in height will need a determination of "No Hazard" from the FAA. An FAA Form 7460-1 for any temporary objects will need be filed and approved by the FAA prior to operating such equipment on the project site during construction.